Medals, Orders and Decorations from the Collection of the American Numismatic Society

Part 1

To be sold by auction at:

Sotheby's, in the Book Room 34-35 New Bond Street London W1A 2AA

Days of Sale:

Wednesday 24 May 2006 10.30 am and 2.00 pm

Thursday 25 May 2006 10.30 am

Public viewing:

45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE

Friday 19 May 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Monday 22 May 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Tuesday 23 May 10.00 am to 4.30 pm

Or by previous appointment

In addition a selection of lots included in the sale will be on public exhibition at Sotheby's New York Galleries (1334 York Avenue, at 72nd Street) on Monday 1 and Tuesday 2 May 2006. A number of pieces may also be viewed at the OMRS (Northern Branch) Convention, to be held on Sunday 14 May 2006.

Catalogue no. 19 Price £20

Enquiries:

James Morton, Paul Wood or Tom Eden

Cover illustrations:

Lot 294 (front); Lot 758 (back)

MORTON & EDEN LTD

in association with Sotheby's

45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE

Tel.: +44 (0)20 7493 5344 Fax: +44 (0)20 7495 6325 E-mail: info@mortonandeden.com Website: www.mortonandeden.com

This auction is conducted by Morton & Eden Ltd. in accordance with our Conditions of Business printed at the back of this catalogue.

All questions and comments relating to the operation of this sale or to its content should be addressed to Morton & Eden Ltd. and <u>not</u> to Sotheby's.

The condition of most of the items in this catalogue is described by the use of conventional numismatic terms. For an explanation of these expressions or for any further information, clients are invited to contact us directly.

Important Information for Buyers

All lots are offered subject to Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Conditions of Business and to reserves.

Estimates are published as a guide only and are subject to review. The actual hammer price of a lot may well be higher or lower than the range of figures given and there are no fixed "starting prices".

A Buyer's Premium of 15% is applicable to all lots in this sale.

All lots are marked with the symbol ‡ indicating that they have been imported from outside the European Union (EU) to be sold at auction under Temporary Import Rules. When released to buyers within the EU, including the UK, the buyer will become the importer and must pay import VAT at the rate of 5% on both the hammer price and the Buyer's Premium. In effect this means that the invoice total for most EU buyers, including the Buyer's Premium, will be at the level of the hammer price + 20.75% (i.e. just over 3% higher than the rate of 17.625% which typically applies to lots sold under the domestic Auctioneer's Margin VAT scheme). Buyers *outside* the EU will not be required to pay temporary import VAT provided that satisfactory documentary evidence of exportation is obtained. Further information on this matter is available on request.

Morton & Eden Ltd. will be pleased to execute bids on behalf of those clients unable to attend the sale in person, subject to our Conditions of Business. All bids must be submitted in writing in good time and lots will always be purchased as cheaply as possible (depending on any other bids received, reserves and competition in the saleroom). This service is offered free of charge.

Morton & Eden Ltd. can supply quotations for the shipping of purchases, including transit insurance and VAT refund administration fees, and will assist in the application for any export licences which may be required. Buyers are reminded that it is their responsibility to comply with UK export regulations and with any local import requirements.

Payment Instructions

Payment is due **in sterling** at the conclusion of the sale and before purchases can be released. Please note that we require seven days to clear sterling cheques unless special arrangements have been made in advance of the sale.

We are pleased to accept major credit cards, for which there will be a 3% surcharge on the transaction total. There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by United Kingdom banks.

Clients wishing to make payment in currencies other than sterling should contact us well in advance of the sale.

All overseas buyers are encouraged to make payment in sterling by electronic transfer direct to our Bank:

Lloyds TSB Bank plc Hanover Square Branch 10 Hanover Square London W1S 1HJ IBAN No.: **GB94 LOYD 3093 8401 2112 05** BIC No.: **LOYDGB21055**

Sort Code: **30-93-84**Account No.: **01211205**

Account Name: Morton & Eden Ltd.

The American Numismatic Society Collection of Orders, Decorations and War Medals

A history by Geoffrey Giglierano

"At the meeting on Saturday I gave a sort of a brief history of the Society's collection of decorations, war medals &c, and as it would be impossible to give a history of the collection without mentioning the name of a certain man by the name of Saltus quite frequently...and there were various things said regarding the fact that he was the donor of nearly all the collection."

--letter from Bauman Belden to John Sanford Saltus, December 21, 1914.

Over time, historical societies and museums gradually change their collecting and exhibition priorities. It is the rare institution that does not, at some point, re-evaluate what it will accept and what it will retain for its collections. And to a great extent, it is the interests and energies of a few individuals within the organization that drive that process. This certainly was the case with the American Numismatic Society with regard to its collection of orders, decorations and war medals, which was created and developed largely through the efforts of a few officers and members of the Society, particularly John Sanford Saltus (1853-1922).

Saltus first became a member of the ANS in 1892, and in 1893 he made his first donations of coins to the Society's collections. While his donations of coins were numerous, he soon showed an even greater interest in building the Society's collection of medals. By the time of his death in 1922, Saltus had given the ANS 1,705 coins, but by comparison, his donations of medals, decorations and orders totalled 3,336. In a relatively short time, the Society had assembled a significant array of medals and decorations.

Previous to Saltus' involvement, a modest level of collecting of orders and decorations had been initiated with the encouragement of ANS officials such as Daniel Parish Jr., the president of the Society from 1883 to 1896. A major boost for the medal collection, however, came in 1900 when the Society had the opportunity to send a display to the Paris Exposition. The Society's Secretary, Bauman Belden, aggressively promoted the project. Despite the misgivings of some members and officers, the Society went ahead and did the display, which was very well received. A grouping of insignia, badges and medals from the U.S. military and a variety of American fraternal and social organizations proved to be an especially popular element of the ANS presentation at the Paris Exposition. Encouraged by this success, the Society's leadership decided to create a committee on insignia, which eventually evolved into the ANS Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals.

Throughout the course of its existence, this group included some of the Society's most dedicated members, such as Stephen H.P. Pell. Pell, who had the distinction of receiving a Croix de Guerre and the Légion d'Honneur for his actions as a volunteer with the ambulances of the American Field Service in WWI, as well as being named honorary President for Life of the ANS, participated on this committee from 1908 to 1933. But almost from the committee's inception, two of its most enthusiastic members were Belden and Saltus. They formed a dynamic team, with Saltus searching out interesting specimens on his travels around the country and to Europe, and Belden regularly scouring the sales and dealers' shops in New York. When funds were required for an acquisition, Saltus was extremely accommodating. Their correspondence from this period is, in large part, discussions about the locating and purchasing of various pieces, as when Saltus wrote to Belden on Dec. 31, 1905:

"I think we ought to have a badge, ribbon and button of the 'Military Order of the Carabao.' If you can get one, do so, let me know how much it costs (if it has to be paid for) and I will give it to the Society."

This particular letter also serves as an indication of how Belden and Saltus applied their wide-ranging interests to expand the scope of the ANS medals collection. Initially, the Society seemed to focus on collecting standard American military insignia and decorations. Although it would continue to do so, adding new examples as the uniform regulations changed and new decorations were issued, Saltus and Belden increasingly did not limit their search to officially-issued material. For example, the previously mentioned "Military Order of the Carabao" was a thoroughly unofficial organization of U.S. Army and Navy officers who had served in the Philippines around the turn of the century, and were jealous of their colleagues who had gone to China during the Boxer Rebellion and received the "Order of the Dragon."



Bauman Belden Secretary of the ANS from 1896-1903 and 1905-1916, he was also its first Director (1909-1916)

The ANS Decorations, Insignia and War Medals committee, which by 1914 included Saltus as chairman, and Bauman Belden and Stephen Pell as committee members, also had moved into collecting historic medals from earlier periods, as well as many non-American examples. A great deal of their collecting activities was driven by current events and on July 22, 1914 Belden would write to Saltus, who was in France at the time:

"I see by the morning papers that there is a very good prospect of a scrap between Servia (sic) and Austria, with a possibility of some of us taking a hand, which will, no doubt, bring out a new crop of medals."

As the "scrap" of which Belden spoke developed into WWI, an event that ultimately killed millions of people and shattered empires, the ANS decorations committee members gradually came to expand their collecting activities to reflect the unfolding significance of the historic events of those times. In the spring of 1914, they had still been looking primarily backward, with Saltus asking if they had all examples of U.S. medals "relating to the Spanish War" and Belden informing him that they did in fact have everything except for the "Sampson medal for Santiago." But by the end of that year, when Belden was notifying Saltus that he had located a source for the Sampson medals they needed for the collection and was proceeding with purchasing them, they were also seriously discussing the availability of "imitation iron crosses." By June 1915, Saltus and Belden are reviewing what the Society had and did not have in terms of the "standard" military medals of both the combatant nations and their neutral neighbors.

One neutral nation of particular interest was of course the United States. The committee actively collected medals connected with the growth of America's military power and expanding role in international affairs. They pursued badges of American veterans of foreign wars - such as the campaigns in Cuba, the Philippines, Puerto Rico, and China - and in August 1915 Belden informed Saltus that he was working on researching a piece on United States war medals for the next issue of the journal. The result was a very thorough summary with the descriptions and histories of America's medals. He continually kept Saltus updated through 1915-16 as he made purchases ranging from a Romanian Military Commander's Cross to a U.S. Army expert rifleman's badge.

By 1916, another individual who figured prominently in the history of the ANS was working with Saltus in building the decorations and medals collection. Archer M. Huntington (1870-1955) had been President of the ANS from 1905 to 1910 and guided its reorganization during those years. Afterwards, he remained a member of ANS Council until his death, and at various times when funding was inadequate, he stepped in to underwrite the Society's operational costs, staff salaries, and purchases of new acquisitions. In the period 1915-1920, during which the organization experienced some particularly difficult times and other projects were taking up much of Saltus' attention, Huntington regularly joined with Saltus in providing money to obtain desirable examples of medals and orders for the Society (these acquisitions are referred to as the "Huntington-Saltus donation" in the cataloguing text).

After the United States finally entered the war in 1917, the ANS was presented with the chance to make a contribution to the national effort, and that contribution was greatly facilitated by the collecting work that Saltus and his committee had done. On November 23, ANS President Edward Newell wrote to Saltus and Belden:

"An unusual opportunity for service to our country has just come to our society. A campaign has been begun for establishing valor medals for our Country which shall bear comparison with those of our Allies. Dr. William T. Hornaday, Director of the Bronx Zoological Park, whom you may know, has taken the initiative, and a request for the help of our Society has been made. Dr. Hornaday has had considerable experience in securing legislation for the protection of wild animal life, and is well equipped for directing the steps for securing a proper appeal in Congress.... This appeal comes to us as a logical organization for supporting the plan. Personally I feel that this is one of the few directions in which we, as a numismatic Society, can serve our country at this time. A few of our members have already expressed their warm sympathy for the movement, and we all felt it would bring great credit to the Society if we should take the lead...We have been asked to prepare reproductions in color of the medals of our Allies for distribution to Congressmen and for an educational programme in the newspapers. Our members may also be asked to write to their representatives urging cooperation. Perhaps it may be necessary for a representative of our Society to appear before the Congressional Committee, in which case we would, of course, have to bear the expense of that representative. For properly conducting the campaign about \$2000 would be required."

Saltus, not surprisingly, donated the funds necessary for this project. The collection he and Belden had built was used in creating the promotional images for the campaign, and ultimately, President Wilson and Congress did authorize new valor and service medals for the American military in 1918, including the Distinguished Service Cross and the medal that would eventually become known as the Silver Star. The usefulness of the ANS decorations collection was further demonstrated in that last year of the Great War, when three sculptors who had been commissioned to work on designing new medals for the U.S. Navy came to the Society to study its many examples of both American and foreign awards.

The Society also used the collection to create a popular exhibit of American insignia and decorations at its headquarters. According to the Society's official history, this exhaustive assemblage of "the distinguishing marks on the uniforms of the Army and Navy of the United States, including caps, collar ornaments, shoulder straps, chevrons, insignia, badges, decorations etc., "was useful and instructive not only for the public, but also for "many army and navy personnel who visited the museum on that occasion." The nation's military was expanding rapidly at that point, and many new recruits were bewildered by the wide variety of insignia used by the different units and branches of service. The exhibit was quite a success, contributing to a sizable increase in attendance at the ANS museum in 1918. Almost 13,000 visitors came to the Society that year, which was approximately double the previous year's total attendance. Once the armistice was signed, however, the public's interest in military subjects quickly waned, and the exhibit was dismantled a month later.

The end of the war did not end the Society's efforts to continue building its decorations and medals collection, but within a few years, those efforts would be diminished through the loss of their greatest proponent. John Sanford Saltus died at the Hotel Metropole in London on June 24, 1922, apparently having poisoned himself by accidentally ingesting some potassium cyanide he was using to clean antique coins in his hotel room. While colleagues like Baumann Belden had been important in the growth of the medals collection, Saltus clearly had been the driving force behind the process.

He was the only son in the family that owned Saltus Steel and was well off. His estate was estimated to be worth around \$2,000,000 at his death. It was his generosity as well as his enthusiasm for the subject matter that fueled the building of the medal and decorations collections. He also had the opportunity to connect with dealers and collectors in many different locations - following the death of his wife, he spent the last 15 years of his life traveling extensively. His correspondence with Belden is frequently on the stationery of places such as Le Grand Hotel in Nice, the Hotel Continental in Paris, the New Willard Hotel in Washington, DC, or the Hotel Telegrafo in Havana. What motivated Saltus to work so hard on the subject is a matter for conjecture - an article in the New York Times Book Review and Magazine on July 23, 1922, suggested that Saltus was a "romantic" who was moved to collect orders and medals "...with all their memories of battles and of courts, of deeds of valor, and of mighty kings."

Yet Saltus also demonstrated an ongoing interest in the everyday insignia and decorations of the American soldiers, sailors and marines who were on the front line of the United State's transformation into a modern world power in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. He was a patron of the arts who had sponsored the creation and installation of heroic statues of Jeanne d'Arc on Riverside Drive in New York City and in cities in France, and helped restore the great library at Louvain, among many other projects that could be interpreted as being the product of a "romantic spirit." But he also had an interest in modern art and had supported the work of a variety of artists. Regardless of what mixture of ideas and images inspired him, without his involvement the collecting of medals and decorations was not as high a priority at the ANS after his death.



John Sanford Saltus

Even so, other members, officers and staff at the ANS did continue the process of building the decorations collection. In the 1920s-1930s, Harold Gillingham, Curator Howland Wood, and Colonel (later General) Dewitt Clinton Falls continued to expand the collection, acquiring foreign orders when possible, and pursuing new U.S. medals as they became aware of them. The members of the Decorations Committee, for example, discussed the desirability of acquiring pieces such as a medal that the Daughters of the Confederacy issued in 1925 for men of "Rebellion Descent" who served in WWI, and Spanish medals from around the time of the Spanish American War. Additions to the collection, however, were much less common than they had been in earlier years: in the Report of the Committee on Decorations, Insignia and War Medals published in 1934, Gillingham noted that "The accessions to your Society's cases during the year 1933 have not been as numerous or as varied as your committee would have liked; but owning to the peaceful condition of the world, fewer such awards have been inaugurated, and friends of the Society have not been as generous in their gifts as might be expected, owing to the financial conditions just past through." Clearly, Saltus' enthusiasm and deep pockets were missed.

There was a certain amount of growth to be sure: Gillingham, who had taken over as Chairman of the Committee on Decorations and War Medals in 1920, had a special interest in Napoleonic era European orders and donated or obtained a variety of pieces for the ANS. In addition to serving as ANS Treasurer from 1924 to 1939, and as second VP in the late 1940s, he wrote four monographs on the subject of decorations between 1928 and 1940. Throughout the time of Gillingham's active involvement, the Society's staff strove to exhibit as much of the medals and decorations collection as it could, periodically adding more wall and "swing" cases to the east gallery of the museum for the display of the medals. In these cases, a neat and practical display system was utilized, with each artifact mounted on a black card emblazoned with gold lettering that identified the piece. These cards were designed to slide into brackets in the flat display cases, and specimens could be easily changed or added. With this flexibility, the Society could still respond quickly to current events through its collection, as it did in 1940 when the ANS presented an exhibit of medals and insignia of the French and Polish forces that faced the German Blitzkrieg.

At the end of WWII and into the early 1950s, the collection experienced some modest but steady growth thanks largely to the involvement of Major General Edgar Erskine Hume. Hume helped obtain both current materials, such as Soviet decorations he obtained while in Austria during the occupation, as well as older medals that could be found in the various places where he was stationed. Hume's interest in medals and decorations seems to have grown out of his own personal experiences and background: trained as a doctor at Johns Hopkins University, he served as a U.S. Army doctor on the Italian front in WWI. His subsequent posts included American Red Cross Commissioner to Serbia in the early 1920s, a position on Eisenhower's staff in WWII, Chief of Military Government in the United States Zone of Austria, Chief Surgeon of the Far East Command after the war, and Director General of Medical Services of the United States Command in Korea under Douglas MacArthur. In the course of his career he was awarded 3 Distinguished Service Medals, 5 Silver Stars, 4 Purple Hearts, the Legion of Merit, and the Soldier's Medal, and at the time of his death he was President General of the Society of the Cincinnati.

The nature of Hume's positions and the traveling he undertook for his assignments, afforded him many opportunities to obtain medals and orders for the ANS - in one letter to Curator Sydney Noe, dated March 6, 1950, Hume stated:

"I have tried to be constantly on the lookout for material for your collection and it sometimes turns up in unexpected places, as in the case of this Korean collection that I sent you....I was informed only today that the Korean parliament is about to create something corresponding to a national order for award to both Koreans and foreigners. If this bill goes through, I will try to obtain specimens for you."

Hume frequently commented on the difficulty he experienced in gaining possession of certain artifacts on behalf of the Society, such as a "complete set of existing Korean decorations" he purchased during an official visit to that country. The Society clearly appreciated his efforts, making him an ANS Fellow in 1951, shortly before he passed away in January 1952. Following the loss of General Hume, and the armistice in Korea, the Society's collecting priorities seemed to shift rather quickly, and by the mid 1950s, the medals and decorations collection was receiving less attention. A major expansion of the decorations collection did take place in the late 1960s, but that development was the result of events at another institution, rather than through the active effort of ANS staff or trustees.

J. Coolidge Hills, a coin and medal collector in Connecticut, had assembled a massive collection during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Although Hills had been a member of the ANS since 1887, and served on the Decorations, Insignia and War Medals Committee from 1910 until his death in 1913, his will directed that his collection would go to the Wadsworth Athenaeum, an art museum in his hometown of Hartford. The conditions of Hills' bequest, however, stipulated that all the pieces he donated had to be on public exhibition at least six months out of each year. If the museum in Hartford could not do so, Hills' will required that the collection be transferred to the ANS without any restrictions on its use, exhibition, or retention. By 1966, the Athenaeum's officials decided that they could not meet the conditions of the bequest. Their priorities had evolved over time and the space taken up by the Hills collection was needed for other purposes. In 1967, ownership of the materials was transferred to the ANS.

The acquisition of the Hills materials, which included 3,095 medals, decorations, and insignia, had a significant impact on the character and scope of the Society's holdings in those areas of collecting. The ANS annual report for that year noted:

"The J. Coolidge Hills Collection, comprising more than 3000 war medals, decorations, and badges of patriotic societies formerly on display in the Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford Connecticut, was received as a bequest. The acquisition is the most important of its kind to enter our cabinet in a good many years. The large number of individual items should not obscure the fact that the collection includes a great many exceedingly rare United States and British War medals in addition to some very fine insignia of the old European Orders of Chivalry.

Among the U.S. Decorations there are no less than eight early Medals of Honor each carrying the name of the recipient and the action in which he won this highest of our combat awards. But probably the outstanding individual piece is the Confederate "Davis Guard Medal" given to Lieutenant Richard W. Dowling, commander of the small garrison in the fort at Sabine Pass, Texas....The Hills collection is particularly rich in the Naval and Military General Service Medals given to surviving veterans by Queen Victoria in belated recognition of their services during the Napoleonic Wars....The insignia of the Orders of Knighthood include an usually large number of First Empire crosses of the Legion of Honor. The German States are represented by the fine old Stars of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, the Prussian Red Eagle, the Zahringen Lion of Baden, and the Royal Saxon Order of Civil Merit.... There are also many other decorations hitherto not represented in the Society's already extensive cabinet.

The unusually large number of late 19th Century U.S. patriotic and military society badges and medals in the Hills bequest undoubtedly make our holding of material of this kind the most important in the country."

Despite this "avalanche" of new artifacts, both public and institutional interest was increasingly limited. From the 1970s on, the orders and decorations, especially the non-American portions of the collection, were exhibited less frequently. While the fine collection of American medals and badges were still occasional subjects for study, researchers largely ignored the European and Asian orders and decorations. The Decorations, Insignia and War Medals committee became inactive and by the late 1990s, was officially discontinued. Consequently, the Society ultimately made the difficult decision to de-accession the non-American portions of the collection and to make them available for the benefit of other museums, collectors and scholars.

Geoffrey Giglierano is Director of Development, The American Numismatic Society.

Index to British and related medals (lots 1-338)

 $43^{rd}/52^{nd}$ Foot / Oxford Light Infantry

BRANCH/REGT./CORPS:	Lot Number(s):
Royal Navy	4, 5, 8-10, 13-25, 51, 56, 57, 90-94, 101, 112, 119, 122, 123, 136, 149, 168, 169, 209, 214, 221, 228-234, 292, 332, 333
Merchant Navy	210
Royal Marines	156
R.A.F.	325
3 rd Dragoon Guards	31, 68
4 th Dragoons Guards	103
5 th (Inniskilling) Dragoon Guards	280
13 th Dragoons	105
16 th Lancers	46
17 th Lancers	106
Grenadier Guards	27, 235, 288
Coldstream Guards	104
2 nd Foot / The Queen's	50, 218
4 th Foot / Royal Lancaster Regt.	34
5 th Foot / Northumberland Fusiliers	186, 202
6 th Foot / Royal Warwickshire Regt.	33, 198
7 th Foot / Royal Fusiliers	250, 251, 255, 284, 329, 335
8 th Foot / Liverpool Regt.	132
9 th Foot / Norfolk Regt.	285
10 th Foot / Lincolnshire Regt.	66, 78
12 th Foot / Surrought Light Information	121, 126, 256
13 th Foot / Somerset Light Infantry 14 th Foot / West Yorkshire Regt.	54, 55, 98
15 th Foot / East Yorkshire Regt	139, 224, 247
17 th Foot / Leicestershire Regt.	240 131
18 th Foot / Royal Irish Regt.	83, 100, 124, 129, 287, 327
20 th Foot Lancaster Fusiliers	96, 107
22 nd Foot / Cheshire Regt.	86, 87, 251
23 rd Foot / Royal Welch Fusiliers	141, 208,
24 th Foot / South Wales Borderers	328
26 th /90 th Foot / Cameronians	113
27 th Foot / Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	111
28 th /61 st Foot / Gloucestershire Regt.	194
29 th /36 th Foot / Worcestershire Regt	239
30 th /59 th Foot / East Lancashire Regt.	133, 237
31 st Foot/1 st Battalion East Surrey Regt.	98, 151, 247, 254
32 nd Foot / Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	155
33 rd Foot / West Riding Regt.	318
34 th /55 th Foot / Border Regt.	77
37 th /67 th Foot / Hampshire Regt.	283, 334
38 th /80 th Foot / South Staffordshire Regt.	79, 115, 144, 148
39 th /54 th Foot / Dorset Regt.	61, 99
40 th /82 nd Foot / South Lancashire Regt.	125, 199, 240, 281
42 nd /73 rd Foot / Black Watch	26, 158

116

45 th Foot / 1 st Battalion Sherwood Foresters	137
47 th Foot / Lancashire Regt.	45
48 th /58 th Foot / Northamptonshire Regt.	35
49 th /66 th Foot / Royal Berkshire Regt	238
50 th /97 th Foot / West Kent Regt.	63-65, 201
51 st /105 th Foot / Yorkshire Light Infantry	80
53 rd /85 th Foot / Shropshire Light Infantry	177
57 th /77 th Foot / Middlesex Regt.	127, 282,
60 th Foot / Kings Royal Rifle Corps	67, 146, 286
63 rd /96 th Foot / Manchester Regiment	165
64 th /98 th Foot / North Staffordshire Regiment	76
65 th /84 th Foot / York and Lancaster Regt.	324
71 st /74 th Foot / Highland Light Infantry	150
72 nd /78 th Foot / Seaforth Highlanders	95, 130, 134, 188
75 th /92 nd Foot / Gordon Highlanders	117, 135
86 th Foot / 2 nd Battalion Royal Ulster Rifles	118, 241
87 th /89 th Foot / Royal Irish Fusiliers	32, 241
88 th /94 th Foot / Connaught Rangers	84, 143, 145
91 st /93 rd Foot / Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders	37
100 th /109 th Foot / Leinster Regt.	253
101st/104th Foot / Bengal Fusiliers / Munster Fusiliers	73, 114, 194
103 rd Foot / Bombay Fusiliers / Royal Dublin Fusiliers	74, 200
Buckinghamshire Yeomanry	252
King's German Legion	38, 279
Royal Artillery	36, 62, 69, 70, 75, 88, 128, 196, 218. 225, 239, 242, 242, 251,
	291, 293, 318, 326
Royal Engineers	207
Royal Army Medical Corps	337
Military Train / Commissariat / Royal Army Service Corps	120
Labour Corps	241
Imperial Yeomanry	205, 206
Polar Medals	274, 275, 277, 278 (see also lot 610)
Australian Forces	152-155, 190, 194, 269, 270
Canadian Forces	29, 30, 138, 140, 167, 195, 197, 336
Canadian Nursing Staff	166
Egyptian Army	157

2, 3, 11, 12, 47, 53, 59, 60, 72, 81, 85, 89, 170, 175, 176, 178-185, 187, 189, 212, 213, 215, 217, 222, 226, 227, 258

Indian Volunteer Forces 248

Indian Army

New Zealand Forces 191, 271, 272

Northern Nigerian Regiment 330 Rhodesian Forces 289

South African Forces 142, 147, 174, 193, 216, 268

West Africa Regt. 290
West Africa Field Force 211

West India Regt. 171-173, 242

Order of Sale

Wednesday 24 May 2006

Starting at 10.30 am: British Medals (see also index of units on preceding page)

British Campaign medals	lots	1-223
Meritorious and Long Service medals	lots	224-273
Polar and Exploration medals	lots	274-278
Groups and Pairs	lots	279-293
Orders	lots	294-317
Gallantry Awards	lots	318-338

Starting at 2.00 pm: World Orders, Decorations and Medals

Albania	lots	339-344
Austria	lots	345-416
Belgium	lots	417-437
Bulgaria	lots	438-454
Czechoslovakia	lot	455
Denmark	lots	456-462
Ephemeral Orders	lots	463-470
Estonia	lot	471
Finland	lots	472-482
France	lots	483-614
Germany and German States	lots	615-688
Greece	lots	689-705

Thursday 25 May 2006

Starting at 10.30 am: World Orders, Decorations and Medals

Y. 1		= 0606:
Italy and Italian States	lots	706-804
Latvia	lot	805
Luxembourg	lots	806-807
Malta	lots	808-811
Monaco	lot	812
Montenegro	lots	813-830
Netherlands	lots	831-859
Norway	lots	860-866
Poland	lots	867-871
Portugal	lots	872-891
Romania	lots	892-907
San Marino	lots	908-909
Serbia	lots	910-952
Spain	lots	953-1039
Sweden	lots	1040-1054
Switzerland	lots	1055-1058
Vatican and the Papal States	lots	1059-1080

Part 2 of the sale of Medals, Orders and Decorations from the American Numismatic Society Collection will take place in London on Wednesday and Thursday 25-26 October 2006.

Wednesday 24 May 2006 starting at 10.30 am

BRITISH CAMPAIGN MEDALS

‡1

* **Defence of Gibraltar 1779-83**, General Eliott's silver medal dated 13 September 1782, unnamed, as awarded to Hanoverian troops present during the siege, 49 mm, *edge tapped to accept a small threaded eye for suspension, scuffed, fine* £350-450

#2

* **Mysore Medal 1790-92,** in silver, small size as awarded to H.E.I.C. forces under the command of Generals Cornwallis, Abercromby and Medows, unnamed as issued; *obv.*, a sepoy before the fortress of Seringapatam, *rev.*, legend in English and Arabic, edge grained, 36.5 mm, *with plain ring suspension, lightly chased (as usual) in obverse field, good very fine and toned* £1,500-2,000

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡3

- * Capture of Ceylon 1795-96, in silver, unnamed as issued, a later striking with a broad rim and showing evidence of some die rusting, 51.5 mm, with a pinned suspension loop, minor scratch on rim, about extremely fine £300-400
- Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡4

* **Davison's Nile 1798,** in copper-gilt, as awarded to petty officers, unnamed as issued; *obv.,* Peace on a rock outcrop holding a shield bearing Nelson's portrait, *rev.,* a view of the battle in Aboukir Bay, edge lettered A TRIBUTE OF REGARD. FROM ALEX^{R.} DAVISON ESQ^{R.} S^{T.} JAMES'S SQUARE = , 47.5 mm, *light test-mark on edge, light handling marks but extremely fine, with original bright prooflike finish* £700-1,000

According to Matthew Boulton's invoice to Davison, 506 copper-gilt medals were actually supplied in 1799.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡5

* Davison's Nile 1798, in bronzed copper, as awarded to ratings, marines and others, reverse later-named in plain capitals John Fynne, Ordy. Alexander 74, neatly fitted with unofficial wire suspension, generally fine £350-450

JOHN FYNNE lived to receive the Naval General Service medal with single clasp 'Nile' (roll confirms as 'John Fynn', Ord., H.M.S. *Alexander*). It is possible that he had his existing Davison's medal named to match his N.G.S., and certainly the style of naming suggests a mid-19th Century date. However the pair was evidently split later, as the N.G.S. is recorded as having been sold by Spink's in March, 1976.

‡6

Seringapatam 1799, in copper, an original Soho Mint striking, unnamed as awarded to non-commissioned officers, 48 mm, *pierced, with plain loop suspension, well-worn and generally fair* £100-150

Given by Mrs. G.M. Hamilton.

‡7

- * Seringapatam 1799, in silver, a Calcutta Mint struck copy of the original by Küchler, unnamed and as awarded by the Presidency to native troops in c. 1808; obv., the British Lion fighting the Mysore Tiger, rev., a view of the storming of the fortress, 45 mm approx., struck from a slightly flawed and rusty obverse die, pierced, neatly plugged and set in a silver glazed ring-mount for wearing (one glass missing), about extremely fine
- Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡8

* Boulton's Trafalgar 1805, in white metal, as given by Matthew Boulton to seamen and marines who were present at the battle, reverse engraved Tho⁵ Mansell HMS Revenge, fitted with a pinned silver clip for wearing, generally fine for this issue and retaining traces of original colour

£400-600

LANDSMAN THOMAS MANSELL, from London, is listed in the ship's paybook as joining on 5 June 1805, when aged 20. His name does not appear on the Naval General Service medal roll.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡9

Boulton's Trafalgar 1805, in white metal, apparently an old cast copy of the medal as given to seamen and marines who were present at the battle, with reverse named '**W**^m **Clarke Defence'** and edge impressed (from individual letter punches) with the correct legend TO THE HEROES OF TRAFALGAR FROM M: BOULTON., 47.5 mm, *fitted with a small suspension loop, fair to fine;* together with another cast copy of the medal in bronze, unnamed and with plain edge, 47.3 mm, *fine* (2)

Both given by W.R. Powell, 1920.

* **Boulton's Trafalgar 1805,** in silver, an early restrike of good quality, with milled rims and plain edge carefully engraved with the legend TO THE HEROES OF TRAFALGAR. FROM M. BOULTON., 48.3 mm, neatly fitted with a suspension loop, on red ribbon with a central blue-bordered white stripe

£1,000-1,500

Following the original issue of white metal Trafalgar medals, Matthew Boulton received numerous requests for presentation examples in other metals for officers. Further strikings were made at various times from 1807 onwards although it is believed that silver and gold specimens were only produced with plain edges. In the case of the present example the original edge legend has been reproduced by engraving.

Given by C. Borden-Muller, 1931.

±11

* Capture of Rodrigues, Bourbon and Île de France 1809-10, silver medal awarded by the Honourable East India Company to native troops, struck at Calcutta Mint; obv., a sepoy with Union Jack and a field-gun, his foot upon the fallen French standard, British fleet at anchor behind, rev., legend in Arabic and English, 49.5 mm., with original suspension loop, minor surface marks on reverse and sometime lacquered, very fine
£1,500-2,000

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

[‡]12

Java 1811, silver medal, a Calcutta Mint restrike, 51 mm, with pinned suspension loop, showing fully-developed die flaws, test-cut on edge and sometime lacquered, very fine £150-200

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡13

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Camperdown [336 issued] (Nath^{I.} Kingdon.), with a rim bruise, otherwise good extremely fine £2,000-2,500

For this lot and for the Naval General Service medals which follow, the catalogue descriptions include the numbers of each clasp reckoned to have been issued. As many collectors will be aware these statistics are based primarily on the official claims lists (ADM 171 series), which are also the starting-point for various published rolls. Whilst the figures are subject to challenge in a number of respects, they offer a fairly reliable guide to the comparative rarity of clasps.

Roll confirms: A.B., H.M.S. *Triumph*. Ex Capt. E.H. Greg Collection, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 May 1887, lot 202 (part) and J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡14

Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Egypt [511 issued] (William Groves.), rim bruise and suspension slightly bent, very fine £300-400

<u>Not</u> confirmed on roll for the Egypt clasp (original records for which are today largely missing). Two men of the same name are listed for the Syria clasp.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]15

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Boat Service AP & MAY 1813 [up to 57 issued] (John Dawson.), with ill-fitting clasp, good very fine £350-450

Not confirmed on roll for the Boat Service clasp. However a total of four men of this name are listed, entitled to various different clasps.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]16

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Shannon with Chesapeake [42 issued] (Peter van Loo.), good very fine, darkly toned £5,000-7,000

Roll confirms: Landsman, H.M.S. Shannon.

Several reports confirm PETER VAN LOO (or 'van Lue') as a member of the first boarding party which followed Captain Broke onto the *Chesapeake*. According to Captain Broke's own account, van Loo sustained an 'extensive splinter wound on the left shoulder received on board the *Chesapeake*.'

Ex Glendining's, 25-26 September 1907 and J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±17

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Boat Service 8 April 1814 [24 issued] (Joseph Masterman.), good very fine, rare £4,000-6,000

Roll confirms: Quarter Gunner, H.M.S. Hogue; also listed on the Greenwich Hospital roll.

The clasp was awarded for a raid up the Connecticut River when officers and men from the *Hogue*, assisted by others from the *Boxer*, *Endymion* and *Maidstone*, caused considerable damage.

Ex Capt. E.H. Greg Collection, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 May 1887, lot 202 (part) and J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Boat Service 14 Dec 1814 [205 issued] (James McCoy.), sometime cleaned, about extremely fine £3,000-4,000

Roll confirms: A.B., H.M.S. Sophie; also listed on the Greenwich Hospital roll.

The action of 14 December 1814 was the last and largest 'Boat Service' engagement for which clasps were awarded. Under the command of Captain Nicholas Lockyer, some 1,000 men in more than 40 launches rowed 36 miles against the current to attack American gunboats guarding the approach to New Orleans. The British strategy of presenting so many small targets at once to the enemy proved a complete success, and having boarded and secured the command boat – no. 156, under Captain Jones - they were able to use it to fire on the others.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡19

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Endymion with President [58 issued] (Dominick Ford.), about extremely fine£3,500-4,500

Roll confirms (Christian name listed as 'Dominic'): A.B., H.M.S. Endymion.

The well-known 'Endymion with President' engagement proved to be the last action for which a Naval gold medal was awarded (to Captain Henry Hope).

Ex Capt. E.H. Greg Collection, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 May 1887, lot 206 (part) and J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡20

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Navarino [1,137 issued] (William Winslow.), rim bruise, good very fine £700-900

Roll confirms: A.B., H.M.S. Glasgow; also listed on the Greenwich Hospital roll. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡21

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Syria [7,057 issued] (Thomas Boden.), a few marks, very fine to good very fine £400-600

Roll confirms (stating 'born as Bowden'): Corporal, Royal Marines, H.M.S. Bellerophon. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡22

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 2 clasps, 1 June 1794 [583 issued], Trafalgar [1,710 issued] (John Greenslade.), about extremely fine, toned

Roll confirms: Landsman, H.M.S. Royal George for the Glorious First of June and Landsman, *Prince* for Trafalgar. Greenslade's name is also listed on the Greenwich Hospital roll.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡23

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 2 clasps, Trafalgar [1,710 issued], Cherub 28 March 1814 [7 issued] (Thomas Skiddey.), minor rim bruise, extremely fine, the "Cherub" clasp extremely rare and the combination with "Trafalgar" unique £15,000-20,000 Roll confirms (surname given as 'Skiddy') and lists entitlement to a third clasp (for Martinique).

ABLE SEAMAN THOMAS SKIDDEY served aboard H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* – Collingwood's flagship, and the first vessel to come under fire - at the Battle of Trafalgar. He is listed as being on H.M.S. *Belleisle* at the capture of Martinique in 1809 and later, aboard the 18-gun sloop *Cherub*, he served under Captain Thomas Tucker (who was also to receive his N.G.S. medal and one of the few *Cherub* clasps). The *Cherub*, together with the 32-gun H.M.S. *Phœbe*, chased the American *Essex* and *Essex* Junior with their prizes, the clasp being awarded for the successful capture of the *Essex* outside Valparaiso following a squall. A separate clasp 'Phœbe 28 March 1814' was awarded for the same action.

Ex Lt. Col. J.B. Gaskell Collection, Glendining's, 22-25 May 1911, lot 456 and J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡24

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 2 clasps, Lissa [124 issued], Boat Service 22 Aug 1809 [sic; 0/15 issued see note below] (C.H. Kempthorn, Midshipman.), extremely fine, toned

Roll confirms, listing Kempthorn's *first* clasp as Boat Service 28 Aug 1809 (not '22 Aug', as seen on the medal) and the *second* as Lissa. It is recorded that 15 28 Aug 1809 Boat Service clasps were issued and Kempthorn's entitlement is confirmed. While it appears that no 22 Aug 1809 clasp was officially issued, the discovery of previously unrecorded Boat Service clasp dates is not without precedent. In this case a possible explanation for the medal's inconsistencies may be that Kempthorn made a late claim for his Boat Service clasp, which was erroneously engraved with the date 22 (instead of 28) Aug 1809, and was placed after (i.e. above) the existing Lissa clasp.

CHARLES KEMPTHORN was born in 1792 and joined the 32-gun H.M.S. *Amphion* (known as a nimble frigate which had formerly been captained by Thomas Hardy and had found favour with Nelson) in November, 1807. By that time her captain was Nelson's *protégé* William Hoste, under whom Kempthorn was to serve until August 1811.

Kempthorn first saw action in the bay of Rosas on 12 May 1808 and later served in boats under Lieutenant Charles Phillott at Pesaro, where thirteen merchantmen were successfully captured on 23 April 1809. On 27 August Phillott again led a detachment of some 70 of the *Amphion's* officers, men and marines, including Kempthorn, on an ambitious attack on the fort of Cortelazzo, near Trieste. The storming and capture of the fort resulted in the surrender of six enemy gunboats, and a convoy of 'merchant-trabaccolos', within sight of the Italian squadron off Venice. The action was later to be marked by the sanction of the 28 Aug 1809 Boat Service clasp, for which 15 claims were authorised.

Kempthorn was the *Amphion's* senior midshipman when a combined French and Venetian fleet was engaged by a squadron of four British ships off Lissa, on 13 March 1811. Hoste, who was in command at the action, flew the inspiring signal '*Remember Nelson'* from the *Amphion's* masthead and, after a severe fight, the enemy was soundly beaten. Hoste and the other three captains all received Naval gold medals and the *Amphion* and *Volage* returned home in triumph (with, incidentally, Byron as a passenger).

On leaving the *Amphion,* Kempthorn served firstly on the *Pylades* and secondly as signal-mate aboard Sir Edward Pellew's 120-gun flagship *Caledonia* (in action with the Toulon fleet, 5 November 1813). He was promoted to Lieutenant in December, subsequently serving as Naval ADC to Major-General Sir Henry Montressor during operations against Genoa, and afterwards on the North American station.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡25

* Naval General Service 1793-1840, 3 clasps, Martinique [506 issued], Guadaloupe [484 issued], The Potomac 17 Aug 1814 [108 issued] (William Walker, Purser.), one or two scuffs, extremely fine £6,000-8,000

Roll confirms: Purser, H.M.S. Snap (Martinique and Guadaloupe) and Purser, H.M.S. Erebus (Potomac).

Ex Glendining's, December 1908 and J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡26

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Egypt (M. Munro, 42nd Foot), old lacquer, edge nick, good very fine £700-900

Roll confirms.

‡27

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Corunna (J. Carter, 1st Foot Guards), very fine

£600-800

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡28

Military General Service, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Fort Detroit, naming erased, very fine

£100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡29

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Chateauguay (F. Cimon, Canadⁿ Militia), edge nick, very fine to good very fine £2,000-2,500

Roll confirms (Lower Canada Militia), although the recipient's name is one of several which have not been traced on the paylists of any units present at Chateauguay.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡30

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Chrystler's Farm (P. Freese, Canadⁿ Militia), very fine

£2,000-2,500

Roll confirms Peter Freece (or Freese), Fraser's Dragoons (Dundas). Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡31

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 3 clasps, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse (James Bentley, 3rd Light Dragoons), extremely fine £1,000-1,200

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡32

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 3 clasps, Talavera, Barrosa, Vittoria (R. Little, Serjt. 87th Foot), minor edge bruise, good very fine £800-1,000

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±3:

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 4 clasps, Vimiera, Corunna, Vittoria, Orthes (J. Cope, Corporal, 6th Foot.), small rim bruise, good very fine

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

+34

* Military General Service, 1793-1814, 6 clasps, Talavera, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Nive (J. Marlow, 4th Foot), *a few surface marks, nearly extremely fine* £1,200-1,500

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

#35

* Military General Service 1793-1814, 11 clasps, Talavera, Busaco, Albuhera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse (J. Wright, Drum 48th Foot), bruised and the clasps slightly 'dished' from wearing but generally fine and clear, rare
£2,400-2,800

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±36

Military General Service 1793-1814, a medal fitted with original claw but lacking swivel, suspension and clasps (R. Lowey, R.H. Arty), scuffed and with an edge knock, about fine; together with another impaired example, this with 5 clasps, Talavera, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Toulouse (G. Cooper, Art. Drivers.), plugged and very heavily worn but naming of correct style, carriage and clasps refixed and repaired (2)

£200-300

Roll confirms Private Robert Lowey, Royal Horse Artillery (entitled to 4 clasps for Salamanca, Vittoria, Orthes and Toulouse). G. Cooper has *not* been traced on the roll.

±37

* Waterloo, 1815 (John Black, 1st. Batt. 91st Reg. Foot.), with original steel clip and split ring suspension, minor rim bruise but good very fine
£1,000-1,500

Roll confirms Private John Black, Captain D. Campbell's Company Light "discharged 24 March 1816".

‡38

Waterloo, 1815 (Corp. Fredric Bothmann, 5th Line Batt. K.G.L.), with unofficial plain loop suspension, heavy contact wear on both sides and on edge, only fair £600-800

Roll confirms as CORPORAL FREDK. BOSHMANN, 7th Company. Also entitled to M.G.S. with single clasp for Talavera ("Pte. Friederich Bothmann").

±39

* Waterloo, 1815 (Andrew Cockran, Royal Artill. Drivers), fitted with unofficial silver clip and later ring suspension, some contact wear and edge bruising, about very fine £1,000-1,500

Roll confirms Driver Andw. Cockran, Captain W.H. Humphrey's "H" Troop; also entitled to M.G.S. with 6 clasps ("Pte. Andrew Cochrane").

‡40

* Brunswick Issue: Waterloo, 1815, impressed (Chrstp. Iahrand. 1. Lin. Bat.), with original (but rusted) steel clip and later ring suspension, fine £250-300

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡41

* Hanoverian Issue: Waterloo, 1815, impressed (Soldat Casper Heinrich Koch, Landw. Bat. Osnabrueck), with original steel clip and ring suspension, small rim bruise, very fine £300-400

‡42

* Hanoverian Issue: Waterloo, 1815, impressed (Lieutenant Friedr. Aug. Ludewig, Landwehr Bat. Gifhorn), with original steel clip (and unofficial split ring) suspension, contact wear on reverse and on edge, about very fine

±43

* Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg Issue: Waterloo, 1815, in parcel-gilt bronze, unnamed, as issued to officers; edge impressed HERZOGTH.

GOTHA. VND. ALTENBURG. MDCCCXIV. MDCCCXIV, original loop suspension and (unusually) with original ribbon, very fine £350-400

‡44

* Saxe-Gotha-Alteburg Issue: Waterloo, 1815, in bronze, unnamed, as issued to other ranks; edge impressed HERZOGTH. GOTHA. VND.

ALTENBURG. MDCCCXIV. MDCCCXIV, original loop suspension, good very fine
£200-300

‡45

* Army of India 1799-1826, short hyphen, 1 clasp Ava (A. McDonald, 47th Foot.), surface knocks on obverse and sometime cleaned and lacquered, good very fine £700-900

Roll confirms: Private Alexander McDonald, 47th Foot.

‡46

* **Army of India 1799-1826,** short hyphen, 1 clasp Bhurtpoor (**Serjt. E. Reilly, 16th Lancers.**), minor rim bruise and one or two marks, otherwise extremely fine and deeply toned £1,100-1,300

Roll confirms: Sergeant Edward Reilly, 16th Lancers. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡47

* Burma 1824-26, in silver, unnamed as issued, with original steel clip, and later ring suspension, very good to fine £250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* **San Sebastian 1836,** in white metal, unnamed as awarded to British volunteers present at the action of 5th May 1836, signed I.D on reverse, *pierced and with split-ring suspension, lightly scratch-marked at top edge but good very fine, rare* £200-300

±40

* **Ghuznee 1839,** first type, with broad rims and large lettering GHUZNEE in cartouche, unnamed as issued, *minor scuffs, good very fine* £300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1912.

‡50

* **Ghuznee 1839**, second type, with narrow rims, smaller lettering GHUZNEE in cartouche and a slightly differing view of the Fortress, reverse engraved in running script (**Pte. Wm. Johnson 2**nd **Queen's Royals**), with clip and silver straight bar suspension, old lacquer, scuffed but very fine or better

£350-450

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡51

* **St Jean d'Acre 1840,** silver medal, unnamed, as issued to junior officers, *extremely fine, fitted with neat contemporary silver straight* bar suspension £180-220

Ex Daniel Parish Jr. Collection.

‡52

* Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul 1841-42, a slightly later striking with obverse legend reading VICTORIA REGINA, rev., CABUL 1842, impressed (Gunner. W. Swain 3rd Troop. H. Artillery), original steel clip and straight bar suspension, extremely fine and deeply toned

F500-600

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡53

* Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul 1841-42, obv., VICTORIA VINDEX, rev., in two intertwined laurel wreaths GHUZNEE / CABUL, 1842 below, engraved in running script (Jemr. Khemay Ally 43rd Regt. N.I.), original steel clip and straight bar suspension, a little discoloured but good extremely fine
£400-500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡54

* Jellalabad 1842, first ("mural crown") type, edge engraved (P^{te}. W. Wall. XIII P.A.L.I.), replacement clip and steel bar suspension, fine £400-500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡55

* **Jellalabad 1842,** second 'Flying Victory' type, obverse legend reads VICTORIA VINDEX, impressed **(R Brown 13th P.A.L.I.),** with scroll-type suspension, has been lacquered, one or two minor marks but good extremely fine £900-1,100

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡56

* China 1842 (W.T. Alexander, Actg. Asst. Surgn., H.M.S. Wanderer), nickel-silver straight bar suspension, extremely fine and toned; sold with a contemporary silver riband brooch engraved CHINA £600-800

106 medals to the ship. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡57

* China 1842 (Edward Bennett, H.M.S. Blonde.), nickel-silver straight bar suspension, light scuffs, almost extremely fine and darkly toned

365 medals to the ship. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡58

* Scinde Campaign 1843, rev., MEEANEE 1843, engraved in upright serif capitals (Ja^{s.} Connors, 22nd Reg^t), clip and straight bar suspension, old lacquer, good very fine

£800-1,000

‡59

* Scinde Campaign 1843, rev., HYDERABAD 1843, neatly engraved in Hindi characters (J. Bhuee Khan), clip and straight bar suspension, very fine

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±60

* Scinde Campaign 1843, rev., MEEANEE HYDERABAD 1843, engraved in capitals in a style imitative of impressed naming (Geo^e Roberts 2nd Battⁿ Bombay Artillery), with unofficial contemporary [slightly loose] silver clip and straight bar suspension, rim bruise, very fine £500-700

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±61

Gwalior Campaign 1843: Maharajpoor Star, engraved **(Private John Pearce H.M. 39th Regt.),** original hook suspension, bruised at all the star points but otherwise very fine £300-350

±62

* Gwalior Campaign 1843: Maharajpoor Star, engraved (Staff Sergt. Thomas Pope 4th Compy. 4th Battn. Artillery), with carefully-made silver straight bar suspension using original screw fitments, good very fine £300-350

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡63

* Gwalior Campaign 1843: Punniar Star, engraved (Private Peter Laverby 50th Queen's Own Reg), unofficial straight bar suspension using the original screw fitments, very fine £300-350

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡64

* Gwalior Campaign 1843: Punniar Star, engraved (Corporal Charles Springgay 50th Queen's Own Regt.), original hook suspension, extremely fine

‡65

* Sutlej Campaign 1845-46, rev., MOODKEE 1845, 3 clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Aliwal, Sobraon (James Boiston 50th Reg^t), heavy contact wear, swivel pin slack and one rivet missing on the carriage, only fair to fine but naming clear £300-400

1039 PRIVATE JAMES BOISTON was wounded at Ferozeshuhur on 21 December 1845; casualty roll confirms medal and clasps.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡66

* Sutlej Campaign 1845-46, rev., SOBRAON 1846, no clasp (Ja^s. Desmond 10th Reg^t), suspension loose (and claw slightly damaged), otherwise good very fine
£250-300

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡67

* Punjab Campaign 1848-49, 2 clasps, Mooltan [upper], Goojerat [lower], impressed (J. Lambert, 1st Bⁿ 60th R. Rifles.), good very fine, toned £300-400

Casualty roll confirms medal and clasps to 2210 Pte. John Lambert, invalided 24 September 1850, to England 23 February 1851.

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡68

* Punjab Campaign 1848-49, 2 clasps, Chilianwala [upper], Goojerat [lower], impressed (C. Warren, 3rd L^t Drag^{ns}), contact marks, good very fine

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡69

Punjab Campaign 1848-49, unofficially mounted with 3 clasps, Chilianwala [upper], Mooltan [centre], Goojerat [lower], impressed **(Rough Rider Tho**^s Lucas, 2nd T^p 3rd B^{de} H Art^y), medal very fine but suspension, carriage and clasps altered, adapted and refixed £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡70

* South Africa 1853 (Gun^r & D^r D. Mihan. R^I Art^y), rim bruise, good very fine

£350-400

Ex Stephen H.P. Pell Collection.

±71

* South Africa 1853 (Bugler Geo. Ackerman. 1st Bⁿ Rifle B^{de}), contact wear, especially on the edges at 3 o'clock and 9 o'clock, otherwise fine to good fine
£300-350

‡72

* India General Service 1854-95, without clasp (but entitled to 1 clasp, Pegu), impressed (Captⁿ R W.H. Leycester. 19th Reg^t M.N.I.), suspension and clasp replaced with a simple loop fitted to the original claw/swivel, very fine £150-200

RALPH WILLIAM HENRY LEYCESTER joined the Madras Native Infantry in 1833 and was commissioned as a Lieutenant on 25 Sept. 1838. He married Emma, daughter of Lt.-Col. Baron de Kutzleben (Madras Army) on 2 Oct. 1838 and was promoted to Captain, 13 Dec. 1848. In 1850 he was deputy paymaster in Masulipatam and served in the second brigade at Pegu (I.G.S. and clasp). He died in 1859.

‡73

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Pegu, impressed (Mich^I Nihill. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus^{rs}), very fine or better

£150-200

±74

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Persia, impressed (M. Hogan, 2nd Bombay Eur. L.I.), minor surface marks, good very fine £300-350

‡75

India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Persia, impressed **(Gunner J. Poor. Artillery.),** with edge bruises, surface scratches and suspension has perhaps been refixed, fine to very fine £250-350

‡76

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, North West Frontier, impressed (27II P Horran HMs 98th Reg^t), old lacquer, good very fine

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡77

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Bhootan, impressed (628 J. Rum H Ms 55th Regt), light scuffs, good very fine £180-220

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡78

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Perak, engraved in sloping capitals (1870. 81 P^{te} H. Robinson. 1/10th Foot.), very fine

‡79

India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Perak, engraved in large upright capitals (157. P^{te} J. Navan. 80th Foot.), extremely fine but slightly discoloured £200-250

‡80

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8, impressed (P^{te} 2273 Fred^k W. Harrison. 51st Foot), extremely fine £200-250

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡81

* India General Service 1854-95, bronze issue, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-87, engraved in thin running script (1/1 Mate Elaty Venketbawamy Transp^t Dep^t Madras), very fine to good very fine
£80-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡82

India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-87, engraved in thin running script (709 P^{te} M. Goldie 2^d Bⁿ R. Sco. Fus.), swivel slightly loose, very fine £120-150

Ex Stephen H.P. Pell Collection, 1908.

‡83

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888, engraved in running script (1098 P^{te} J. Power 2nd Bⁿ R. Ir. R.), initial corrected and swivel slack, about extremely fine

‡84

* India General Service 1854-95, 2 clasps, Hazara 1888, Chin-Lushai 1889-90, engraved in running script (554 P^{te} P. Boland 1st Bⁿ Conn. Rang.), swivel slightly loose, fine to good fine, a unique combination of clasps to the Connaught Rangers £500-700

Only four men of the Connaught Rangers received the clasp Hazara 1888 (Lance-Corporal H.A. Foley and Privates P. Boland, W. Clarke and E. Malley, who were all attached to the Army Telegraphs Department). Of these Boland was the only man to receive the additional clasp for Chin-Lushai.

‡85

India General Service 1854-95, bronze issue (2), both engraved in running script, comprising 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (1678 Muleteer Rain 5th Punjab Inf), well worn, naming not fully distinct, and 1 clasp, Chin-Lushai 1889-90 (156 Muleteer Ahmidkhan Mirkhan Com^t Transport Dept), very fine (2)
£100-150

‡86

India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89, engraved in running script (552 P^{te} M. Devaney 2^d Bⁿ Ches. R.), surname officially corrected, good very fine
£100-150

±87

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Chin-Lushai 1889-90, engraved in running script (1718 P^{te} J. Sammon 1st Bⁿ Ches. R.), swivel slightly loose, very fine £180-220

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡88

* India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, N.E. Frontier 1891, engraved in running script (47267 Act: Bombardier J. Keneghan N° 2 Mⁿ B^y R.A.), swivel slightly loose, good very fine £150-200

#80

India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-95, engraved in running script (4572 Sepoy Khaik Ali 1st Punjab Inf^y), swivel very loose, only about fine £50-70

‡90

Baltic 1854-55, privately engraved in capitals resembling NGS/MGS style **(D. Mahoney. H.M.S. Colossus.),** a couple of rim knocks, fine to very fine £120-150

Men of H.M.S. Colossus were entitled to the Baltic Medal only.

±91

* Baltic 1854-55, fitted with single clasp Azoff (of Crimea type), unnamed as issued to Naval and Marine recipients, extremely fine or better

£150-200

‡92

* Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued to Naval and Marine recipients, claw imperfectly fitted and slightly loose, a couple of marks but almost as issued, deeply toned £120-150

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

±a3

Baltic 1854-55, unnamed as issued to Naval and Marine recipients, *sometime cleaned, leaving "matt" surface with some discolouration, good very fine*£80-120

‡94

Crimea 1854-56, with a single clasp for Sebastopol loose on ribbon [and never fitted to the medal], privately impressed **(James. Softly. H.M.S. Gladiator),** *light scuffs, extremely fine and toned* £150-200

Also entitled to the Baltic Medal. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡95

Crimea 1854-56, no clasp, privately engraved (No. 2815 George: Bain 72nd Highlanders:), scuffed, very fine

£150-200

±96

* Crimea 1854-56, 2 clasps, Alma, Sebastopol, officially impressed (W. Ferguson. 20th Reg^t.), claw inexpertly refixed and rather loose, good fine to very fine
£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±97

* Crimea 1854-56, no clasp, named to a recipient in the 1st Sardinian Guards Regiment, engraved in upright capitals (1° Reg G^{ri} di Sardegna Limito Giuseppe), considerable contact wear and some knocks, generally fine and rare
£120-150

‡98

Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol, engraved (* Tho^{s.} W^{m.} Sammons. 13th P.A. L^t Inf^y *), contact wear, about fine; another, no clasp, officially impressed (T. Bushell. 31st Reg^t.), legible but well-worn, fair; together with other Crimea medals (2), both unnamed and without clasps, fine to very fine (4)

±99

Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol, officially impressed (P. Kildea. 39th Reg^t.), minor surface and edge knocks, good fine £120-150

‡100

* Crimea 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol, engraved in capitals (Pte. Geo. Killeen. 18th Ft.), a couple of rim knocks, good fine £120-150

The casualty roll confirms 3037 Private George Killeen as having been slightly wounded during the first attack on the Redan, 18 June 1855.

‡101

* Crimea 1854-56, 3 clasps, Sebastopol, Inkermann, Azoff, engraved in capitals, in a somewhat naïve style (G Challenger. R.M. H.M.S. Beagle.), rim bruise and considerable contact wear, good fine
£180-220

76 clasps for Azoff to the ship.

±102

Crimea 1854-56, no clasp, unnamed, extremely fine

£80-120

±103

* Crimea 1854-56, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, officially impressed (D. Meeson. 4th Drgⁿ Guards.), good very fine £800-1,200

‡104

* Crimea 1854-56, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, officially impressed (E. Green. Coldstream G^{ds}.), minor rim bruise, very fine to good very fine £1,000-1,500

Pte. Edward Green died of wounds at the Battle of Inkermann, 5th November 1854.

±105

* Crimea 1854-56, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, depot impressed (Alfred Hook 13th Light Dragoons), good very fine
£600-800

1264 PRIVATE ALFRED HOOK, transferred to the 13th Light Dragoons from the 41st Regiment, 1843/44; Lummis's roll confirms medal and four clasps and states 'to England 5 Feb. 1856 with Major Tremayne's horses'.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±106

* Crimea 1854-56, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, engraved (P^{te} Mich^I Seabrook 17th Lancers), contact marks and one rivet missing, very fine; with a contemporary silver riband brooch

618 PRIVATE MICHAEL SEABROOK was born in Cambridge. He enlisted on 12th June 1839, when his previous occupation was stated as 'groom'. He was at Scutari between 15 December 1854 and 11 May 1855 and was invalided on 15 December 1856; medal and four clasps confirmed.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡107

Turkish Crimea 1855-56, British issue (2), one unnamed as issued, *pierced but without suspension, good very fine,* the other engraved in a crude style **(R. Brown. 3812. 1st B^{tt} 20th Reg^t),** *pierced (and plugged) but without suspension, fine* (2) £60-80

±108

* Turkish Crimea 1855-56, French issue, unnamed, neatly fitted with swivelling scroll suspension of Crimea style, very fine £120-150

‡109

* **Turkish Crimea 1855-56**, Sardinian issue, a striking of superior quality by Hunt & Roskell, *signed* J.B in the exergue, unnamed, fitted with neat swivelling loop suspension, *extremely fine, toned*£150-200

‡110

* **Defence of Kars 1855,** in silver, unnamed as issued, *rev.,* a view of Kars, with Turkish flag flying over the citadel, *pierced and with loop suspension, minor rim nick, very fine*£200-300

±111

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, no clasp (2508 Edw^{d.} O'Brien H.M^s 27th Reg^t), typical contact marks, very fine

£150-200

Roll confirms (Private); later transferred to 45th Foot. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±112

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Relief of Lucknow (Philip O'Brien, R.M. Shannon), minor rim bruise but almost extremely fine, toned

Roll confirms 39 Private Philip O'Brien, Royal Marines, H.M.S. *Shannon;* also entitled to the clasp for Lucknow. O'Brien's medal is listed as having been sent to Chatham Barracks, 13 March 1861.

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡113

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Defence of Lucknow (R. Lyng, 90th L^t Inf^y), clasps unofficially rivetted, medal with contact wear, fine

Roll confirms 3716 PRIVATE ROBERT LING (also "LYNG" in Musters), entitled to medal and both clasps. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡114

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 2 clasps, Delhi, Lucknow (John Bloomfield, 1st Eurⁿ Bengal Fus^{rs}), claw broken and with an old solder repair, Lucknow clasp slightly bent, good fine £300-400

Roll confirms medal and clasps (Private). Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡115

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (G. Seagrave, 38th Reg^t), about extremely fine, toned

£200-300

Roll confirms 4300 Private George Seagrave. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±116

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Delhi (J. Webb, 52nd L.I.), swivel slightly bent, very fine

£150-200

Roll confirms 2817 Private James Webb. Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡117

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 2 clasps, Delhi, Relief of Lucknow (Wm. Dowst, 75th Reg^t), a couple of rim knocks, good very fine £200-250

Roll confirms 1696 Private William Dowst (discharged at Calcutta; re-enlisted into 3rd Foot).

* Indian Mutiny 1857-59, 1 clasp, Central India (J. Maguire, 86th Regt), swivel slack, fine

Roll confirms 3105 Private John Maguire. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡119

* Second China War 1857-60, 1 clasp, Canton 1857, unnamed, as awarded to Naval recipients, rivet faulty (but apparently as issued), extremely fine and well toned £80-120

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

±120

* Second China War 1857-60, 1 clasp, Pekin 1860, officially impressed (Jas O'Niell, 1st Bn Mil. Train), good fine to very fine £120-150

Roll confirms; O'Niell was born at Mightmagh, Londonderry, enlisted 5 Dec. 1855 at the age of 18 and was ex 11th Hussars. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡121

* Second China War 1857-60, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860, officially impressed (Gun^r Rob^t Dickson, N° 6B 12th B^{de} R. Art.), suspension and carriage bent and the medal well worn overall, only fair to fine but with clear naming £150-200

Roll confirms.

‡122

* **Second China War 1857-60,** 4 clasps, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860, unnamed, as awarded to Naval recipients, *good very fine* £200-300

‡123

* New Zealand, First Maori War 1845-47, reverse dated 1845 TO 1846, impressed (C. Pope, O S., H.M.S. North Star), extremely fine and toned £300-400

Roll confirms Ordinary Seaman Charles Pope, H.M.S. North Star; also entitled to the China 1842 medal. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡124

* New Zealand, Second Maori War 1860-66, reverse undated, impressed (1149. John Perry 18th Reg^t), a few light marks, good very fine £250-300

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡125

* New Zealand, Second Maori War 1860-66, reverse undated, impressed (1947 Pte J McGinley. 40th Regt), good very fine£250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡126

* New Zealand, Second Maori War 1860-66, reverse dated 1860 TO 1866, impressed (365. H^y. Ridge, 1st Bⁿ 12th Reg^t), good fine to very fine, rare

Only thirteen medals dated 1860-66 are known. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]127

New Zealand, Second Maori War 1860-66, reverse dated 1861 TO 1866, impressed (2954 John Fitzgerald, 57th Reg^t), very fine, reverse better £300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡128

* New Zealand, Second Maori War 1860-66, reverse dated 1863 TO 1866, impressed (1985. Gun^r John Armstrong, C Batty, 4th Brgd^e R.A.), 'A' of 'R.A.' double-punched in error, very fine £300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±120

* Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp, engraved in sloping block capitals (69B/1577. P^{te} J. Power. 1/18th Reg^t), a little scuffed, very fine

‡130

* Afghanistan 1878-80, no clasp, engraved in sloping block capitals (981, Piper, W. Stank, 72nd High^{rs}), contact wear on obverse, fine, reverse better
£300-400

±131

* Afghanistan 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ali Musjid, engraved in sloping block capitals (1770, Pte J. Rose, 1/17th Regt), good very fine £180-220

±132

Afghanistan 1878-80, 1 clasp, Peiwar Kotal, engraved in upright capitals **(821. P^{te} R. Kelly. 2/8th Reg^t),** suspension slightly bent and with a faint jeweller's mark, about extremely fine £150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡133

* **Afghanistan 1878-80,** 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel, engraved in thin sloping capitals [with regimental number resembling a fraction in form] **(15 B/1362 P^{te} J. Parkinson. 59 Foot),** *minor rim bruises, good very fine to extremely fine* £180-220

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡134

* **Afghanistan 1878-80,** 3 clasps, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar, engraved in sloping block capitals **(58-B/681, P^{te} J. Sharp, 72nd High^{rs}),** official correction to regimental number, some star wear, fine to very fine
£300-400

Ex Stephen H.P. Pell Collection.

‡135

* Kabul to Kandahar Star, 1880, in bronze obtained from captured guns, impressed (2073 Private D. Neilson 92nd Highlanders), faint jeweller's mark, good very fine
£180-220

‡136

* Abyssinia 1867-68, naming die-struck on reverse (G.G. Cousins A B. H.M.S. Octavia), suspension re-soldered, very fine £500-700

Roll confirms ABLE SEAMAN GEORGE COUSINS as a member of the Royal Naval Rocket Brigade, who trekked to Magdala and back under Commander Thomas H.B. Fellowes.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±137

* Abyssinia 1867-68, naming die-struck on reverse (706 T. Patterson H.M. 45th Reg^t), extremely fine

£300-400

±138

* Canada General Service 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866, impressed (Pte. C.L. Sanders, Barrie I. Co.), extremely fine and toned £250-300

Roll confirms; 21 medals listed to the unit.

‡139

* Canada General Service 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866, impressed (Pte. G. Graves 14th P.W.O.R.), nearly extremely fine £250-300

Roll confirms.

‡140

* Canada General Service 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870, impressed (Pte. A. Wilson, 41st. Bn.), extremely fine

£250-300

The roll lists 'James C. Wilson' and 'William Wilson', but no 'A. Wilson', for the 41st Battalion.

‡141

* Ashantee 1873-74, 1 clasp, Coomassie, engraved in Roman capitals (1801. P^{te} H. Plummer 2. Bⁿ 23. R.W. Fus: 1873-4.), several minor edge knocks, very fine £350-450

‡142

* South Africa 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1877-8, engraved in sloping capitals (Tp^r T. Snow. Diamond F^{ds} Horse), swivel slightly loose, fine £250-300

Roll confirms and states a total of 305 medals (including 156 with 1877-8 clasp) were awarded to Diamond Fields Horse, of which 127 were subsequently returned.

‡143

* South Africa 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1877-8-9, engraved in upright capitals (31. P^{te} M. Reilly. 88th Foot.), almost extremely fine £350-400

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡144

South Africa 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1878-9, engraved in upright capitals **(1671. P^{te} J. Guilfy. 80th Foot.)**, some surface pitting and has been harshly cleaned in the past, appearance fine or rather better £250-300

Roll confirms as 'J. Guilfoy'.

* South Africa 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1879, engraved in upright capitals (640. Corp^I M. Connor. 88th Foot.), extremely fine and well toned £350-400

Roll confirms. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡146

South Africa 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1879, engraved in upright capitals (2098. P^{te} J. Collins. 3/60th Foot.), jeweller's mark, good very fine £350-400

Roll confirms.

‡147

* Cape of Good Hope General Service 1880-97, 1 clasp, Bechuanaland, neatly engraved in block capitals (181 P^{te} K.V. Soderberg. C.T. High^{drs}), good very fine £120-150

Roll confirms (Cape Town Highlanders).

±148

Egypt 1882-89, undated, without clasp (1037. P^{te} J. Power. 1/SO: Staffs: R.), some star wear, generally very fine £60-80

‡149

* Egypt 1882-89, dated 1882, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (J.E. Lane. Sigⁿ 3 Cl: HMS "Penelope".), very fine to good very fine £150-200

[‡]150

Egypt 1882-89, dated 1882, 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (2693. Corp^l W. Buchan. 2nd High^d L^t Inf^r), light star wear, very fine £120-150

‡151

Egypt 1882-89, undated, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (2043. Pte H. Grimes. 2/E. Surr: Reg^t), a few marks, better than very fine £150-200

±152

* Egypt 1882-89, undated, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (710. Gun: W. Harper. N.S.W. Arty:), with some star wear and a minor rim bruise, generally very fine £700-900

720 Australians who fought alongside Imperial troops in the Suakin Campaign qualified for the medal and clasp. 205 were awarded to the New South Wales Artillery. See also following lots 153 and 154.

±153

* **Suakin Campaign 1885,** silver fob medal as presented to returning New South Wales troops 'by the Citizens of Sydney', fitted with soldered crescent-shaped suspension die-struck SOUDAN, 34 x 27.3 mm, *unnamed, generally fine* £100-150

±154

* Suakin Campaign 1885, another similar fob medal, engraved with the recipient's name 1115 F.R. Leslie on the edge, also with the legend SEMPER PARATUS on a scroll on obverse, a field-gun in centre of reverse and N.S.W.A. on reverse of suspension, 34 x 27.3 mm, well-worn but fully legible, about fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡155

* Egypt 1882-89, dated 1882, 2 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, The Nile 1884-85 (1863. Pte J. Fuller. 2/D of C. L.I.), star wear and swivel slightly loose, generally very fine £200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡156

Egypt 1882-89, undated, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek, impressed (H. Kail, Pte. R.M.L.I.), light star wear, good very fine £200-250

±157

Egypt 1882-89, undated, 2 clasps, Gemaizah 1888, Toski 1889 (see below), engraved in Arabic (981 Sa'id Husnayn carriage unofficially adapted to accept the second clasp Toski 1889, otherwise very fine £200-250

±158

* Egypt 1882-89, undated, 3 clasps, El-Teb - Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan (2570, P^{te} J. Adams, 1/R^I High^{rs}), *light star wear,* very fine to good very fine £300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡159

Khedive's Star, 1882, unnamed as issued, good very fine

£40-60

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±160

Khedive's Stars (2): 1882, 1884-6, both unnamed as issued, very fine and extremely fine (2)

£80-120

Khedive's Star, 1884, unnamed as issued, *very fine*

£40-60

±162

Khedive's Star, undated, unnamed as issued, about very fine

£40-60

‡163

Khedive's Star, 1884-6, unnamed as issued, one or two surface nicks, good very fine

£40-60

±164

* Khedive's Star, undated, with clasp for Tokar, unnamed as issued, extremely fine

£100-150

‡165

Khedive's Stars (3), all with engraved naming, comprising: 1882 (1067 Pte. A. Gibson 1/Manch: R), very fine, 1882 (7491 H. Vincent.), bruised, fine and 1884-6 (1150 W. Robinson), very fine (3)

‡166

* North West Canada 1885, no clasp, engraved in capitals (Hospl Nurse Mary C. MacKenzie), with an old scratch on reverse (and on suspension), swivel slightly bent, otherwise extremely fine and very rare
£1,000-1,500

Roll confirms (Nurse, Medical Staff).

Nurse Mary MacKenzie, who was born and trained in Toronto, served at the Second Field Hospital, Moose Jaw. She subsequently lived and worked in New York.

Research has shown that only twelve North West Canada medals were awarded to female medical staff (ten of which feature on the published roll). Together with a small number of Egypt medals to nurses, they are amongst the first campaign awards officially made to women.

±167

* North West Canada 1885, 1 clap, Saskatchewan, engraved in ornate capitals (P^{te} P. Conway. N° 4 C° 65 Batt.), minor marks, good very fine £300-400

Not traced on the published roll. The obverse die used to strike this medal was in worn state, perhaps suggesting a late issue.

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡168

* East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Brass River 1895, impressed (R.A. Furze, A.B., H.M.S. Barrosa.), extremely fine, rare £300-400

19 clasps to the ship.

‡169

* East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897, impressed (W. H. Bright, O^d Sigⁿ, H.M.S. Alecto.), swivel slightly bent, nearly extremely fine

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡170

East and West Africa 1887-1900, no clasp but edge impressed Mwele 1895-6, naming engraved in running script **(712 Sepoy Amir Muhammad 24th Bo: Infy.),** extremely fine £100-150

‡171

East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1897-98, impressed (988 P^{te} J. Proverbs, 2nd W. India Reg^t), some contact wear, very fine

‡172

* East and West Africa 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Sierra Leone 1898-99, engraved in upright capitals (831. Pte. J. Nelson. 2/W.I.R.) struck on a narrow-rimmed flan, very fine to good very fine £120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±173

East and West Africa 1887-1900, 3 clasps, 1892, 1893-94, Sierra Leone 198-99, engraved (2986. P^{te} N.A. Pollard. 1/W.I. R^{gt}), clasps unofficially re-rivetted and suspension damaged, the medal itself very fine or better
£150-200

‡174

* British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, with 'Matabeleland 1893' reverse, no clasp, engraved (Tr^{pr} F. Thompson. Salisbury Horse.), *good extremely fine and well toned* £250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡175

* **Hunza Nagar 1891,** bronze badge, unnamed as issued; of rectangular convex shape, depicting the Hill Fort of Nilt, *rev.,* impressed maker's mark of Gurney & Son, London, *good very fine, retaining the original bronze eyes as made for brooch-mounting* £350-450

* **Central Africa 1891-98** (First Issue, 1895), no clasp, fitted with swivelling ring suspension as issued, engraved in running script **(Sepoy Jhanda Singh. 32nd B^I Infy.),** about extremely fine £350-450

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡177

* Hong Kong Plague 1894, in silver, with plain ring suspension as issued, impressed (Private H. Smith, S.L.I.), good very fine to extremely fine £1,200-1,500

Roll confirms. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡178

* India General Service 1895-1902, in bronze, 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895, engraved in running script (700 Dooly bearer Bangalore Chinnasami Com^t Transp^t Dep^t Madras), swivel bent and loose, about very fine £80-120

‡179

India General Service 1895-1902, in bronze, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, engraved in running script (Washerman Vursimuloo C.T. Dep^t), swivel slightly loose, very fine
£80-120

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡180

India General Service 1895-1902, Edward VII issue, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-2, engraved in running script **(1201 Sepoy Gulbad Shah N. Waz: Militia)**, correction to initial G of name, good very fine to extremely fine £80-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡181

* India General Service 1895-1902, in bronze, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, engraved in running script (100 Dandy bearer Sub Sukh. C.T. Dep^t), swivel slightly loose, very fine, rare

A 'dandy' was a covered stretcher-bed used in mountainous terrain. More elaborate and considerably heavier than the usual 'dooly', it was found to be unsatisfactory in a number of respects and was not used after the Tirah Campaign.

‡182

* India General Service 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98, engraved in running script (2134 P^{te} Ramasami 21st Madras Pioneers), extremely fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡183

* India General Service 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98, engraved in running script (94 Hav^r Fialeh Khan Kurrum Militia.), swivel bent, otherwise nearly extremely fine £150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡184

India General Service 1895-1902, incorrectly fitted with 4 clasps, Samana 1897, Malakand 1897, Tirah 1897-98, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 [sic], engraved in running script (5910 Sepoy Sher Muhammad. Q.O. Corps of Guides Inf'), swivel loose, about very fine £150-200

The Queen's Own Corps of Guides Infantry were potentially entitled to clasps for Punjab Frontier and Malakand.

±185

* **Jummoo and Kashmir 1895**, in bronze, 1 clasp Chitral 1895, unnamed as issued, made by Gurney, London, *suspension slightly loose, good very fine*

‡186

* Queen's Sudan 1896-97, engraved in sloping capitals (4624 Pte. E. Boyle. 1/North Fus:), good very fine

£250-350

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡187

Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, no clasp, engraved in running script (764 Sapper Ramasami Q.O. Mad. S. & M.), good very fine £60-80

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡188

* Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, 1 clasp, The Atbara, engraved (5173 P^{te} W. Love 1st Sea: High^{rs}), good very fine £100-150

189

* East and Central Africa 1897-99, 1 clasp, Uganda 1897-98, impressed (1895 P^{te} Kashmir Khan. 3rd Baluch: L.I.), extremely fine £300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

£80-120

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡191

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp, impressed (8683 P^{te} T.R. Davison. 1st Reg^t 10th N.Z. Cont.), very fine £80-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡192

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Transvaal, officially renamed, impressed (1912 Corpl: H. Gregory. Kitchener's F.S.), date '1903' lightly scratched on reverse (perhaps a reference to the re-issue of an unclaimed medal?), good very fine; another, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, officially corrected or renamed, impressed (6180 Pte J. O'Regan, Munster Fus:), also good very fine (2) £80-120

±193

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Natal, impressed (4260 Cor^J W. Sullivan, Glouc: Reg^t), one or two rim bruises, very fine £200-300

Casualty roll records 4260 Private W. Sullivan, 1st Glosters, killed in action at Farquhar's Farm, 30 October 1899.

‡194

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Orange Free State, Transvaal, impressed (2016 L. Corpl: T.J. McMahon. N.S. Wales M.R.), rim bruise, nearly extremely fine £120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡195

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, impressed (7544 P^{te} W.C. Schwitzer, R^I Candn Reg^t), 'ghost dates', minor scuffs, good very fine
£180-220

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±196

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Belfast, impressed (17214 Bomb: F. Costello, U Bty., R.H.A.), 'ghost dates', about extremely fine £150-200

Casualty roll records 17214 A/Bdr. F. Costello, R.H.A., taken prisoner-of-war at Sannah's Post, 31 March 1900, and subsequently released.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]197

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, impressed **(7715 P^{te} J. Yelland, RI. Candn: Reg^t),** 'ghost dates', very fine to good very fine £180-220

Roll confirms. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡198

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, impressed **(3086 Pte J. Compton, Rl. Warwick Reg^t),** 'ghost dates', very fine or better £120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡199

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, impressed (2455 Pte R. Price. S. Lanc: Regt), extremely fine £100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±200

* Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, impressed (6546 Pte P. Long, Rl. Dublin Fus:), 'ghost dates', extremely fine £150-200

Casualty roll confirms Private P. Long, 2 Royal Dublin Fusiliers, wounded at Acton Hornes, 21 January 1900. Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡201

* Queen's Mediterranean 1899-1902, impressed (4059 P^{te} J. Cain. Rl. W. Kent Reg^t), surface scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine £300-350

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

* King's South Africa 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, impressed (4624 P^{te} E. Boyle. North'd Fus:), good very fine, toned

Casualty roll states Private E. Boyle, 1 Northumberland Fusiliers, killed in action at Elandslaagte, near Klerksdorp, 25 February 1902.

±203

* Boer War: Kimberley Star 1899-1902, unnamed as issued to defenders by the Mayor and Council of Kimberley, Birmingham hallmark with date letter b, *good very fine* £120-150

‡204

* Boer War: Kimberley 1899-1900, unnamed medal as issued to local forces, flying Victory above Kimberley Town Hall, rev., pair of crowned shields, TO THE GALLANT DEFENDERS OF KIMBERLEY around, extremely fine, rare

£600-800

‡205

* Boer War: Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry 1900-02, silver medal by Spink & Son, for 66th Company and dated 1900-1901, impressed (12353 W. Poolman.), about extremely fine, ribbon dark blue with a central yellow stripe, scarce £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡206

* Boer War: Town of Melton Mowbray [Leicestershire], presentation silver medal 'in recognition of Patriotism & Valour in serving in the Transvaal War in South Africa 1900. 1901.' (Hibbard A16), engraved naming on reverse (Burton Shepherd. Trooper / 65th Com. Imp. Yeo.), 38.5 mm, extremely fine and well toned, with plain dark blue ribbon, rare £200-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±207

China 1900, no clasp, impressed (979 Sapr T. Blaber. R.E.), very fine

£100-150

‡208

* China 1900, 1 clasp, Relief of Pekin, impressed (4351 P^{te} G. Pennell. 2nd Rl: Welsh Fus:), almost extremely fine

£250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡209

China 1900, unofficially fitted with a tailor's copy clasp for Relief of Pekin, impressed in serif capitals **(F.W. Ford, Ord., H.M.S. Goliath),** suspension pin refitted, good very fine £100-150

Roll confirms entitlement to a medal without clasp (793 medals to the ship, of which 791 were awarded without a clasp).

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡210

* Transport Medal, 1 clasp, S. Africa 1899-1902, impressed in serif capitals (F. J. Vannyvell.), minor rim bruise, good very fine £400-600

F.J. VANNYVELL (or Vannyvel) was 2nd Engineer, S.S. *Trojan*. A Castle Line steamer built in 1880 for the Cape Town service, *Trojan* was converted to become H.M. Hospital Ship no. 10 in October 1899, being used during the early part of the Boer War. She was later sold and was broken up in 1903.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡211

* Ashanti 1900, obverse struck in high relief, 1 clasp, Kumassi, impressed (714 Gr Sumaila Kanu. W.A.F.F.), good fine

£300-350

±212

Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04, impressed **(3194 P^{te} Mir Alam Khan. 107th Pioneers.),** *light scuffs, extremely fine*

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡213

* Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Jubaland, impressed (212 P^{te} Krishnaji Dhond. 16th Bombay Infty:), extremely fine £80-120

±214

* Africa General Service 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1920, impressed in serif capitals (J.35195. J. Horton, A.B. H.M.S. Ark Royal.), good very fine

Roll confirms.

‡215

* **Tibet 1903-04,** 1 clasp, Gyantse, engraved in running script **(3663 Sepoy Mirak 40th Pathans),** suspension refixed (but still loose), otherwise good fine £200-300

* Natal 1906, 1 clasp, 1906, impressed (Pte: W. Moore, Durban Light Infantry.), good very fine

£120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡217

* India General Service 1908-35, 1 clasp, Abor 1911-12, engraved in running script (142 V Gunpt^r Hiramani Ale 1/8th Gurkha Rfls), surface scratches, good very fine £250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±218

India General Service 1908-35 (2), comprising 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (52757 Gnr E C Peppiatt, R G A) and 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (6077003 Pte. C.E. Oughton, The Queen's R.), second with slight 'ghosting' on obverse, generally good very fine (2)

‡219

* Khedive's Sudan 1910, type II (dated AH 1335), 1 clasp, Darfur 1916, unnamed as issued, with non-swivelling suspension and the clasp apparently refixed for display with the medal's reverse, edge bruise, otherwise very fine £150-200

‡220

Great War: Specimen medals (5), comprising 1914 Star, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, these each impressed **(SPECIMEN 0153-4834)** and Mercantile Marine Medal, this unnamed and unmarked, *all good extremely fine* (5) £150-200

±221

* Naval General Service 1915-62, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (166011 W. Manifield. P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S. Fox.), once cleaned, extremely fine

Roll confirms; died of disease, 17 September 1913. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡222

* General Service 1918-62, 2 clasps, Iraq, N.W. Persia (6932 Spr. Munisami, Madras S. & M.), about extremely fine

£50-70

±223

* **Second World War:** Campaign Stars (8), comprising 1939-45, Atlantic, Air Crew Europe (this illustrated), Africa, Pacific, Burma, Italy, and France and Germany; together with Defence and War medals in cupro-nickel, all unnamed as issued, extremely fine or mint state, Air Crew Europe Star scarce (10) £200-300

MEDALS FOR MERITORIOUS AND LONG SERVICE

‡224

Army Meritorious Service, Victoria, undated type (Serj^t Major Martin Ryan, 14th Foot.), some contact wear, very fine £25

£250-300

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡225

Army Meritorious Service, George V, with swivelling suspension (821194 Gnr: J.J. Crawley. R.F.A.), good very fine

£80-120

London Gazette: 3 June 1919, for France and Flanders ('North London').

‡226

* Indian Army Meritorious Service, Victoria, engraved in running script (1125 Naick Badri Singh 19th Bo: Inf^y) and additionally impressed with the tiny numerals 20 74 across the rim near to suspension claw, swivel loose and the obverse struck from a worn die but extremely fine, well toned

£150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡227

* Indian Army Meritorious Service, Edward VII, engraved in running script (3036 Colour Havr Feroz Khan Q.O. Corps of Guides Inf^y), swivel loose and scuffed on obverse, very fine to good very fine £100-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡228

* Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, 'anchor' type 1831-47, engraved in reverse centre (Iohn Bradley, AB H.M.S Pique. 24 years), old surface abrasion marks on reverse but good very fine, attractively toned £600-800

Roll confirms; medal approved/despatched on 28 August 1841. ABLE SEAMAN JOHN BRADLEY subsequently received the Naval General Service medal with 3 clasps, for Algiers (Ord., H.M.S. *Albion)*, Navarino (Gunner's Crew, H.M.S. *Asia)* and Syria (A.B., H.M.S. *Pique)*, sold (as a single medal) in Glendining's auction of the Cheylesmore Collection (16-18 July 1930, lot 628).

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, 'anchor' type 1831-47, engraved in reverse centre (Will^m H^y Leef, Ropemaker H.M.S. Barham 21 years), rather scuffed, very fine to good very fine £500-700

Roll confirms; medal approved/despatched on 28 March 1839. H.M.S. Barham was a third-rate of 50 guns.

±230

* Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria, undated 'wide suspension' type, engraved (T.H. Britton. Armour' H.M.S. Vanguard 21 Y^{rs}), extremely fine £300-350

Roll confirms: ARMOURER THOMAS H. BRITTON, H.M.S. Vanguard, awarded 16 September 1872.

‡231

* Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria, undated 'narrow suspension' type, engraved [issued March 1875-March 1877] (Geo^e Emmett Ch^f Boatmⁿ H.M. Coast Guard 20 Y^{rs}), very fine, rare £250-300

This medal, with naming details which specifically cite the number of 'Yrs' of service, was not recorded by Captain Douglas-Morris in his 1991 listing of such awards.

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡232

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria, undated 'narrow suspension' type, impressed **(Walter Dyke. P^{te} R.M. H.M.Y. Osborne)**, one or two edge and surface knocks, very fine to good very fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡233

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, Edward VII issue (John White, Ch. Sto., H.M.S. Erebus.), one or two marks, otherwise extremely fine £50-70

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡234

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medals (2), both Edward VII issue, impressed (D. 1241 M. Molloy, Seaⁿ 1 Cl., R.N.R. / 30699 J. Colbert, Seaⁿ 1 Cl., R.N.R.); with Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George V, impressed (146958 (Dev. A. 4004). J. Symons. A.B. R.F.R.) and Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service Medal, George V, engraved on reverse (Denis Whelton), generally extremely fine (4)

‡235

* Army Long Service and Good Conduct, William IV 1831-37 type, with crowned Hanoverian shield at the centre of the Royal arms, steel clip and split steel bar suspension as issued, impressed in 'Waterloo' style (Isaac Osborne, Grenadier Guards. 1837.), a few light marks on reverse, extremely fine and attractively toned, rare

£700-1,000

ISAAC OSBORNE (also known as OSBOURNE and OSBORN) was born in Ilminster, Somerset and enlisted on 13th December 1813, aged 19, volunteering from the Somerset Militia. He served with the 2nd Battalion Light Company at Waterloo (medal roll gives name as 'Osborn'). He re-attested for unlimited service 13 June 1820. He was discharged 12th April 1837 with a gratuity and received the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. He is known to have lived into his eighties at least, since it is recorded that he received a pension increase on 12 May 1874.

‡236

Army Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria 1837-55 type, without Hanoverian shield, with steel clip but lacking suspension, unnamed, *numerous edge bruises, otherwise good fine* £80-120

‡237

* Army Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria 1837-55 type, without Hanoverian shield, originally fitted with steel clip which has been replaced with later scroll suspension, engraved (C^r Serj^t William Hurst O.R. C 59th Reg^t 1850), good very fine £150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

±238

* Army Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria 1837-55 type, without Hanoverian shield, originally fitted with steel clip which has been replaced with unofficial bar suspension in 'China 1842' style, engraved (Qr Mr Sergt J H Anderson 49th Regt 1852), very fine £120-150

Given by Daniel Parish, Jr.

‡239

Army Long Service and Good Conduct (2), both Victoria, with smaller lettering on reverses and unpinned-type scroll suspension, one impressed (581 Pens^d Corp^l Will^m Kenefick 23rd Brig^{de} R A), good very fine but somewhat discoloured (perhaps by fire), the other engraved (N° 1646. P^{te} W^m Slater 36th Reg^t), very fine (2)

Second ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Army Long Service and Good Conduct (2), both Victoria, with smaller lettering on reverses and unpinned-type scroll suspension, impressed (2300 W^m Arrowsmith 1st Bⁿ 15th Foot. / 2004. Ja^s Thurston, 40th Foot), first with a rim scrape, very fine to good very fine (2)

£140-180

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡241

Army Long Service and Good Conduct (3), all Victoria, with smaller reverse lettering on reverses and pinned-type scroll suspension, two impressed (1482 P^{te} J. Hagins, 86th Foot / 3916 P^{te} M. Monaghan, 89th Foot), the third engraved in sloping capitals (306. L/Serg^t F.H. Browne. C^{ps} of Mil: Lab^{rs}), the first lacking suspension, otherwise very fine to extremely fine (3) £150-200

‡242

Army Long Service and Good Conduct (3), Edward VII (2) (72803 Suptg-Clk: W. Cameron. R.G.A. / 2951 P^{te} W. Holder. W. India Reg^t) and George V (22231 Gnr: J.T. Nugent. R.G.A.), generally extremely fine (3)

‡243

* Volunteer Officer's Decoration, Victoria VR type as awarded to United Kingdom recipients, unnamed, Garrard's hallmark for 1892, good very fine £70-90

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±244

Volunteer Officer's Decoration, Victoria VR type as awarded to United Kingdom recipients, unnamed, also with Garrard's hallmark for 1892, *good very fine* £70-90

‡245

* Volunteer Officer's Decoration, Victoria VRI type as awarded to Colonial recipients, unnamed, without hallmark, extremely fine £180-220

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±246

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Victoria, with title REGINA ET IMPERATRIX for award to Colonial recipients, unnamed as issued, *extremely fine, practically as struck* £60-80

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡247

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (3), comprising Victoria, United Kingdom issue (2), one unnamed as issued, the other engraved **(5273. Pte. J. Webb. 3/V.B. W. Yorks. R.)**, and Edward VII, with title REX ET IMPERATOR for award to Colonial recipients, impressed **(2956 Pte F.R. Bastable. 4th V.B. E. Surrey Regt)**, second with a punch-mark 'J' (?) on suspension, good very fine and extremely fine (3)

‡248

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (2), both issued for India and with engraved naming, comprising Edward VII Kaisar-i-Hind type (Lce Corpl J.D. Phillips Bangalore Rifle Volrs) and George V (Vol FW. Balfour Voglar Gold Fields Rfle Vols), minor marks and both with slightly flawed suspension, good very fine (2)

£80-120

±249

* Territorial Decoration, Edward VII issue, unnamed, without hallmark, extremely fine

£80-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡250

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, Edward VII, impressed (151 Pte W Baughan. 6/London Regt), good very fine

£60-80

^{‡251}

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (2), Edward VII, impressed (128 Gnr: J.E. Evans. L. & C. R.G.A.) and George V, impressed (429 P^{te} G. Piroth. 11/Lond: Reg^t); with Efficiency Medal, George V TERRITORIAL issue, impressed (4120297 Drmr. P. Paton. 4-5 Ches. R.), generally extremely fine (3)

‡252

* Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Edward VII [as all are], impressed (630 Serjt. W. Padfield. Bucks (R.B.H.) I.Y.), extremely fine £180-220

Announced by Army Order of May 1907. 60 were awarded to the Buckinghamshire Yeomanry. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±253

* Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Edward VII, impressed (1912 Sjt: J. Gorry. 4th Lein: Rgt: Mil.), extremely fine £180-220

Announced by Army Order of February 1905. 22 were awarded to the 4th Bn., Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

* Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Edward VII, impressed (3248 P^{te} A. Gilbert 3/E. Surrey Reg^t), extremely fine, toned

Announced by Army Order of April 1909. 7 were awarded to the 3rd Bn., East Surrey Regiment. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡255

* Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George V, impressed (5982 P^{te} T. Ross. 7/R. Fus.), extremely fine, toned

Announced by Army Order of January 1912. 6 were awarded to the 7th Bn., Royal Fusiliers

‡256

* Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George V, impressed (4645 P^{te} J. Oxford. 3/Suff: Reg^t), extremely fine £180-220

Announced by Army Order of April 1913 and also noted in the *Suffolk Regimental Gazette* of June and July 1913. 37 medals were awarded to the unit and it is also recorded that Oxford served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (Tamplin, J.M.A., *The Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal*, London, 1979).

‡257

* Royal Military Asylum Good Conduct Medal (instituted *circa* 1850), engraved (T. Leonard.), suspension loose and with a small rim bruise, very fine £100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±258

* Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal for Europeans 1848, first type, with arms of the Honourable East India Company, naming engraved on reverse (Private Bartholomew Feagan 2^d European Regiment Light Infantry), surface scratches and scuffs but very fine or better

£300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±250

Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1888, Victoria, engraved in running script **(186 Naick Ramasamy Sappers & Miners),** *swivel slightly loose, very fine*

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡260

Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (2), both engraved in running script, Edward VII (1867 P^{te} Jaiukachalam 26th Mad Infy) and George V Kaisar-i-Hind type (2150. Sapper Rangayya. 2nd Q.O. S.&.M.), good very fine to extremely fine (2) £120-150

Both given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡261

* Indian Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration, Edward VII, unnamed and not hallmarked, the badge flat in form, extremely fine £120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡262

* Indian Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration, George V, unnamed and not hallmarked, also flat in form, extremely fine £120-150

‡263

* Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, Victoria, unnamed and not hallmarked, the badge dished in form, good very fine £180-220

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡264

* Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, Edward VII, unnamed and not hallmarked, the badge flat in form, extremely fine £120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡265

* Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, George V, unnamed and not hallmarked, the badge slightly convex on obverse, flat on reverse, lacking riband brooch, extremely fine £120-150

±266

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, Victoria, impressed (3. Warr^t. Offr. B. Marshall 1 Inf^t Reg^t), about extremely fine £60-80

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, Edward VII, depot impressed **(Pte. A. Gingras, 8th Reg^t Infty.),** extremely fine, £60-80

±268

* Cape of Good Hope Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Victoria, engraved in slightly sloping capitals (1640. 1/Cl. P^{te} M. M^c Grath. Cape M^{td} Rif^{mn}), good very fine and toned, extremely rare

£800-1,200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡269

* Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, first type, motto reads AUT PACE . AUT BELLO . VICTORIA, impressed capitals (G. Martin. 1880), suspension loose and ribbon lacking, very fine to good very fine, rare

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡270

* Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, first type, motto reads AUT PACE . AUT BELLO . VICTORIA, impressed capitals (W. Evans. 1881), suspension very loose, minor edge marks and ribbon lacking but good very fine, rare £300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡271

* New Zealand Volunteer Service Medal, first type (1902-04), engraved in capitals, the letters originally finished with black enamel which is now almost all lost (N° 145 Pvt. James Mitchell, Nth. Dunedin Rifle Vols (1903)), old lacquer, with a number of marks including a severe edge knock and scratches below the kiwi's beak but negligible wear, rare
£200-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡272

* New Zealand Territorial Service Medal, engraved in capitals (N° 255 Serg^t James Bryant Wellington Rifle Vol^s (1912)), suspension loose (apparently as issued), extremely fine and toned £80-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±273

Anglo-Boere Oorlog 1899-1902, silver medal, unnamed as issued to officers and men of the former Boer Republics in 1920, with the arms of the Orange Free State on one side and of the Transvaal on the other, *extremely fine*£100-150

POLAR AND EXPLORATION MEDALS

‡274

* Arctic Discoveries 1818-55, a well-worn example with erased naming and with the suspension loop missing, having broken at the top of the Pole Star, with unofficial wire suspension, faint traces of original naming (including a D of ?RICHARD) discernible, scuffed, fine £200-300

‡275

* Arctic Meritorious Service 1854, an enigmatic unnamed medal evidently prepared by engraving the largely-erased reverse of a genuine 'anchor' type Naval L.S.G.C., fitted with scroll suspension and blue Naval L.S.G.C. ribbon, good very fine, toned £500-1,000

The extremely rare Arctic Meritorious Service Medal of 1854 is now known to have been awarded to four men of H.M. Discovery Ship *Investigator* on the recommendation of Commander McClure. Two examples were acquired – initially as 'mysterious trinkets' - by the late Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris for his Collection. They are both illustrated as part of an examination and discussion of the award published in his *Naval Medals 1793-1856* (privately printed, London, 1987, pp. 409-418; see also the same author's *Naval Long Service Medals 1830-1990* (privately printed, London, 1991)). Further information will be found in articles by G.M. Stein in the *Journal of the Orders and Medals Research Society* (forthcoming).

The present example is unnamed and the quality of work, while broadly passable, is without special merit and certainly not of acceptable standard for an issued medal. On further inspection the following points may be noted: the state of the observable die flaws, particularly that at 6 o'clock, demonstrates that the present piece is a very late striking (in common with all issued Arctic M.S.M.s); the medal is not pierced and has a well-fitted scroll suspension, virtually identical to that of both of the published Arctic M.S.M.s; and the style of engraving and the size of the words MERITORIOUS SERVICE show a very close match to the published Arctic M.S.M.s, while the central ARCTIC EXPEDITION 1854. is noticeably larger and rather cramped.

The hypothesis is advanced that the present medal may be a trial or specimen officially prepared in anticipation of the intended awards, probably using a recently-struck anchor LSGC which was either in reserve or had been spoiled in engraving (and which, in any event, was never pierced for issue). For its purpose, the finish and lettering of such a piece would not need to be too refined and naming would not be required. It is quite plausible that the overall design could have been inspected, and subsequently approved subject to amendment of the letters and date ARCTIC EXPEDITION 1854.

The present medal is known to date from before 1912. If created before then as a copy of what, at the time, would have been a highly esoteric collector's item, it shows some remarkably sophisticated features with which it is hard to reconcile the relatively inept rendering of the central lettering.

As far as can be ascertained, the piece was not particularly associated with any other Arctic or specimen medals when it was acquired by the A.N.S..

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1912.

* Speke & Grant's Nile Expedition 1860-63, silver medal, by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, privately impressed (Sungoro. One of Speke's Faithfuls.), claw-mounted for wearing, fitted with a plain suspension loop, *surface marks, good very fine and toned, very rare* £800-1,200

John Hanning Speke and Richard Francis Burton, who had sought the source of the Nile together in 1856, made separate conclusions which resulted in severe animosity between the two. Speke maintained that the river began in the lake he named 'Victoria' while Burton held that its real origins lay further on, in the area of Mount Kenya or Mount Kilimanjaro. The Royal Geographical Society financed a further expedition – Speke & Grant's – with a view to resolving the matter.

'Speke's Faithfuls' were recruited, mainly from Zanzibar, to support the new expedition. They were rewarded with medals and their reputation became such that Henry Morton Stanley was later to seek them out as guides on his own quest to find Livingstone. Stanley's subsequent account relates that Sunguru [sic] was amongst those who had died since Speke's expedition, but makes the interesting comment "... out of the six "Faithfuls", each of whom still retained his medal for assisting in the "Discovery of the Sources of the Nile,"..." (see How I Found Livingstone, chapter 3).

Speke returned to England in June 1863 to declare that "the Nile is settled". Although acclaimed by the Royal Geographical Society and by the public at large, his dispute with Burton was never to be resolved and he died in the following year after a shooting accident.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡277

* Arctic 1875-76, engraved (John Thores. Ice Q^r M^r H.M.S. Alert.), slight edge knocks, very fine to good very fine

£2,000-2,500

Roll confirms.

JOHN THORES (or THORS; official records use both spellings) was born in 1838, lived in Peterhead and often went to Greenland. He was a member of the Royal Naval Reserve (as were all the I.Q.M.s), and had the Official Number 91, 102. He is noted as "apptd. I.Q.M. o.b. Duke of Wellington for service in Arctic Expdn."

Sub-Lieut. (later Rear Admiral) Crawford J.M. Conybeare (H.M.S. *Discovery*) wrote that "The ice quarter-masters, who were great characters, were...all dour Scots from whalers and hailing from Dundee and Peterhead." Indeed, the *Alert* and *Discovery* each carried three Ice Quartermasters. All of them, except William Dougall, were members of sledging parties during the Expedition.



John Thores

In the high Arctic, the *Alert* was lying behind a stranded ice floe in her ice berth for the winter of 1875-76. The Ice Quartermasters were astonished at the massiveness and power of the ice, the likes of which they had never seen, and declared that the ship would never get free. Fortunately, the floe drifted into warmer waters and broke up.

Ex Debenham's, 26 Jan. 1899, and Glendining's, 27 March 1903, 28 Oct. 1903, 19 May 1904, 17 June 1924 and 28 Jan. 1931. Accessioned by the A.N.S. in 1945.

‡278

* Polar Medal, Edward VII, in silver, 1 clasp Antarctic 1902-04, engraved (I. Weller. "Discovery"), good very fine, toned £3,000-4,000

ABLE SEAMAN WILLIAM ISAAC WELLER joined H.M.S. *Discovery* at Lyttelton, the port of Christchurch, New Zealand. One of Weller's duties was to help care for the 23 dogs which also embarked at Lyttelton; in addition there were 45 sheep and other animals to be looked after. In marked contrast to Norwegian practice, Scott was to prefer man-hauling of sledges rather than using skis and training dog teams for travel across the ice, although the dogs did see limited service.

Weller accompanied the *Discovery's* geologist Hartley Ferrar and CPO Thomas Kennar on a scientific expedition which discovered the first fossils ever located in Antarctica, demonstrating that plant life had once thrived there in a more temperate climate.

He came from Whitstable and his father was a pensioner of the Fire Brigade, with 28 years of service. A sailor by trade, Weller served a four-year (1895-99) apprenticeship in a vessel trading between London and the north of England. He was afterwards an Able Seaman in steamers along the English coast and to Spain. Sir Clements Markham wrote that he was, "Fairly good in singing comic songs, and plays the mandolin."

Weller was recruited by David Wilton, a zoologist and late member of the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition to the Arctic (1894-97). He volunteered on 4 April 1900 and was the only other member of the *Discovery* Expedition, apart from Lieut. Albert B. Armitage, RNR, to have had dog sledging experience.

In January 1902, during a hunting venture on the sea ice, the dangers of not exercising caution in the Antarctic presented themselves. After around 30 seals and a dozen penguins had been killed, Dr. Wilson saw that several of the dead penguins were drifting on a small floe. Having rounded up these corpses, Wilson and Ferrar were back on the larger floe where Jacob Cross and Weller were at work skinning. This floe broke away, and though the officer of the watch saw them, he said nothing, presuming that *Discovery* could catch up and take them onboard. But it was four very cold hours later before the lightly clad men were picked up, and the officer of the watch had an encounter with an unusually disgruntled Wilson. Afterwards, when Scott came on deck, the gentleman received a full rebuke from the commander.

Weller is identified in a number of group photographs of the *Discovery* Expedition. He is known to have married a New Zealand lady on the Expeditions' return from the Antarctic.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

GROUPS AND PAIRS

‡279

* A Military General Service, Waterloo and Hanoverian Bravery Trio awarded to Sergeant Heinrich Ruhmann, 2nd Line Battalion, King's German Legion, comprising:

Military General Service 1793-1814, 9 clasps, Talavera, Busaco, Fuente d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Nivelle, Nive (Heinrich Ruhmann, Serg^t 2nd Line Bⁿ K.G.L.), good very fine;

Waterloo 1815 (Serj. Henry Ruhmann. 2th Line Batt.), correction to surname and to "2th", with original steel clip and replacement split ring suspension, very fine;

Hanover, Silver Bravery Medal, impressed naming **(Vorm. Sergeant Heinr. Ruhmann.)**, rev., VERDIENST UMS VATERLAND in wreath, with pinned clip and ring suspension, good very fine (3) £3,000-4,000

The Waterloo roll confirms as 'Serjeant Henry Ruhmann' although this name, and perhaps also the unit, would appear originally to have been incorrectly impressed. The MGS roll lists 'Pte Heinrich Rumann' but the name and rank are both correctly impressed (as 'Serit' and 'Ruhmann').

‡280

* A Heavy Brigade Group of Four awarded to Sergeant-Major M. Davidson, 5th Dragoon Guards, comprising:

Crimea, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol, engraved (Serg^t M.G. Davidson 5th Dⁿ G^{ds});
Army Long Service and Good Conduct, impressed (863. Regt^l Serg^t: Mj^r. M. Davidson, 5th Dragoon Gd^s.);
Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue, depot impressed (NO 863. T.S.M. M. Davidson. 5th Dragoon Gds.); and
France, Médaille Militaire, in silver-gilt and blue enamel, unnamed as issued,

British Crimea medal with soldered swivel and two replacement rivets and the Crimea period medals generally well-worn, LSGC very fine or better (4) £1,200-1,500

The roll confirms the award of four Médailles Militaires to the 5th Dragoon Guards – to the R.S.M., two T.S.M.s and to Sgt. M. Davidson.

‡281

* A Crimea and Indian Mutiny Pair awarded to Colour Sergeant T. Tierney, 82nd Regiment, comprising Crimea, 1 clasp, Sebastopol, this renamed (engraved) and Indian Mutiny, no clasp, impressed (C^r Serg^t Tim^y Tierney, 82nd Reg^t), both medals with contact marks and Crimea also with rim bruises, about very fine (2)

£300-400

Roll confirms Mutiny medal ("Discharged").

±282

A Crimea and New Zealand Long Service Group of Four awarded to 2580 Private Patrick Moran, 57th Regiment, comprising:

Crimea, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (engraved);
New Zealand, reverse dated 1861 To 1866 (impressed);
Army Long Service and Good Conduct (impressed) and
Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue (depot impressed),
Crimea medals well-worn, fair to fine, New Zealand and LSGC both very fine (4)

£400-500

‡283

* A Second China War Long Service Pair awarded to Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Donovan, 67th Regiment, comprising China 1857-60, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860, impressed (Q^r M^r Serg^t T. Donovan. 67th Reg^t) and Army Long Service and Good Conduct (2243. Q^r M^r Serj^t Tho^s Donovan, 67th Foot), contact wear, fine to very fine (2)
£250-300

Roll confirms China medal and clasps. Thomas Donovan was born at Killuclin, Westmeath, enlisted on 22 February 1843 at the age of 21, and was discharged on 22 March 1864.

‡284

* An India Long Service Pair awarded to Private H. Softl[e]y, 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, comprising India General Service, 1 clasp, Umbeyla, impressed (857. H. Softly H.M^s. 1st. Bⁿ. 7th Reg^t) and Army Long Service and Good Conduct (857. P^{te} H. Softley, 1-7th Foot), swivel slightly loose on I.G.S., very fine to good very fine (2)
£250-300

‡285

* An India and Afghanistan Pair awarded to 18. P^{te} Tho^s White. 2/9th Foot., comprising India General Service, 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8 (impressed) and Afghanistan, 1 clasp, Kabul (engraved in upright capitals), *cleaned in the past and now tarnished, good very fine* (2) £300-400

‡286

* A Kabul to Kandahar Pair awarded to Private Martin Coll, 2/60th Foot, comprising Afghanistan 1878-80, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar, engraved (2179.Pte. M. Coll. 2/60th Foot.) and Kabul to Kandahar Star, impressed (2179 Private Martin Coll 2/60 Foot), medal with moderate star wear, very fine (2)

£300-400

^{‡287}

* An Afghanistan and Egypt Pair awarded to 69,B/336, Corp¹ J. Power, 1/18th Reg¹., comprising Afghanistan, without clasp (engraved) and Egypt, reverse undated, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (engraved; Sergt I: of M: on this), very fine to good very fine (2) £250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1919.

* A Sudan Pair awarded to Private J. Hunt, Grenadier Guards, comprising Queen's Sudan, engraved (5306.Pte. J. Hunt. 1/Gren. Gds) and Khedive's Sudan, 1 clasp, Khartoum, depot impressed (Pte. J. Hunt. Gren. Gds.), Queen's medal with an edge knock, otherwise generally very fine (2)

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡289

* A Mashonaland and Boer War Trio awarded to Lieutenant A.J. Servaes, comprising:

British South Africa Company's Medal, reverse with MASHONALAND 1897, engraved **(407. Troop**^r **A.J. Servaes. B.S.A. Police.)**; Queen's South Africa, 4 clasps, Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Orange Free State, Transvaal, impressed **(128 Tpr. A.J. Servaes. Rhodesia Reg**^t) and

King's South Africa, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, engraved (Lieut. A.J. Servaes. 10/Imp. Yeo.), all good very fine (3)

£350-450

The recipient does not appear on Kaplan's roll of recipients of the Relief of Mafeking clasp.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±290

* An Africa Pair awarded to Private Beio (or Baio), West African Regiment, comprising East and West Africa, 1 clasp, Sierra Leone 1898-99, impressed in square block capitals as usual for the clasp (1006 P^{te} Beio. W.A.R.) and Ashanti, obverse struck in high relief, 1 clasp, Kumassi, impressed (1006 P^{te} Baio. W. African Reg^t), first with swivel loose and both with typical contact marks from wearing, very fine (2)

£250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡291

A Boer War Pair awarded to **Gunner J.W. Topham, R.G.A.**, comprising Queen's South Africa, 2 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal **(16189 Gnr: J.W. Topham, 10th M.B., R.G.A.)** and King's South Africa, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 **(16189 Gnr: J.W. Topham. R.G.A.)**, both with contact wear, about very fine **(2)**

‡292

* A Messina Earthquake Trio awarded to Chief Petty Officer William Kirby, comprising:

Coronation, 1911 (unnamed as issued);

Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, George V 1910-20 type with swivelling suspension, impressed (14605 William Kirby, C.P.O., H.M.S. Diana:), and

Messina Earthquake Medal, 28 December 1908, in silver (unnamed, as issued by Vittorio Emanuele III of Italy as a reward to Royal Naval personnel involved in relief operations),

good very fine to extremely fine (3)

£200-250

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡293

* A Long Service and Meritorious Service Group of Four awarded to Sergeant-Major Charles Barkham, Royal Artillery, comprising:

Canada General Service, 2 clasps, Fenian Raid 1866, Fenian Raid 1870, engraved (2151 Sg^t C. Barkam. R.A.);

Army Long Service and Good Conduct, Victoria (330. B.S. Maj: C. Barkham, 2nd B.R.A.);

Meritorious Service, Edward VII (Actg: Sergt: Maj: C. Barkham. R.A.) and

Empress of India, 1st January 1877, in silver, engraved (Sergt Major Charles Barkham 4th Bde Rl Artillery),

the last with contact wear and about very fine, L.S.G.C. with a correction to unit but very fine, C.G.S. and M.S.M. extremely fine (4) £400-600

Roll confirms Canada General Service medal and clasps. Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

BRITISH ORDERS

‡294

* The Most Noble Order of the Garter, sash badge or Lesser George, in gold and enamels, circa 1850-1880; an unsigned privately-made piece of insignia of very high quality and heavy weight (123.7 g), the Knight and Dragon finely modelled and enamelled in several colours on both sides, 89 x 47.5 mm (excluding suspension), light evidence of wear, having two or three minor flaws, rubs or chips to the enamelwork but overall in excellent condition, extremely fine

£18,000-22,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡295

* The Most Noble Order of the Garter, a fine Garter, circa 1825, with the motto HONI SOIT QVI MAL Y PENSE and adornments embroidered in silver and silver-gilt thread, fitted with a gold buckle, length 430 mm, good very fine £800-1,200

* The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, breast star in silver, with silver-gilt and enamelled centre, 1820-37, backplate engraved *Gilbert. Jeweller to his Majesty Cock Spur Street,* 98 x 77 mm, *gold brooch-pin detached (but complete and undamaged) and with a tiny chip to enamel at base of thistlehead, good very fine*£2,000-3,000

‡297

* The Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, breast star in silver, with silver-gilt and enamelled centre, *circa* 1875, removable silver backplate (with central screw) stamped with small initials J.S, gold brooch-pin, 101 x 90 mm., *backplate scuffed and with light scratch-marks on reverse of St. Andrew's cross, extremely fine*£1,500-2,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡298

* The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Civil Division, Knight Commander's neck badge in 18 ct. gold, by Garrard, 1886, minor surface marks, very fine to good very fine £600-800

‡299

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Civil Division, a provincial Knight Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt, by 'MDL', hallmarked Chester, 1890, 63 x 43 mm, *good very fine and interesting*£300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.



‡300

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Civil Division, Knight Grand Cross breast star in silver with gold and enamel centre, mid 19th Century, unmarked but of high quality, possibly European, manufacture, height 80.5 mm, *with silver brooch-pin and two retaining hooks, extremely fine, sold with a portion of sash*£700-900

* The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Military Division, Companion's breast badge in gold and enamels, French-made, with eagle's head mark, 44 x 38 mm (excluding suspension loop), surface scratch to one limb, otherwise good very fine, with gold riband buckle £250-350

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±302

* The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Military Division, Knight Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamels, Great War period, *generally very fine* £300-400

±303

* The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Military Division, Knight Commander's breast star in silver, with silver-gilt and enamel centre, circa 1890-1910, 75 x 75 mm, slightly discoloured, extremely fine £400-600

‡304

* The Royal Guelphic Order, Military Division, a small-sized breast star in silver, with gold and enamel centre and silver-gilt swords, by Storr and Mortimer, London, 51 x 51 mm, very slight loss to the enamel of the wreath and gold retaining hook on reverse marked as a result of straightening, good very fine

£600-800

‡305

* The Royal Guelphic Order, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge in gold and enamels, unmarked, *circa* 1820, 45 x 29.5 mm, *green* enamel slightly chipped, very fine, with gold riband buckle £400-600

±306

* The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander's set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star, in silver, silver-gilt and enamels, the star with gold brooch-pin marked with the no '7', good very fine (2) £600-800

±307

* The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Companion's breast badge, in gold and enamels, without INDIA on petals, very fine £300-400

‡308

* The Royal Victorian Order, Knight's Grand Cross set of insignia, comprising sash badge, on original sash, and breast star, in silver, silver-gilt and enamels, both pieces numbered '92', good very fine (lot)

£1,000-1,500

Thought to have been awarded to The Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Joseph Cassel, GCMG, KCVO on the opening of the King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, West Sussex on 13 June 1906.

‡309

* **The Royal Victorian Order,** Fourth Class Member's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Gentleman's issue, numbered '233', extremely fine £150-200

‡310

The Royal Victorian Order, Fifth Class Member's breast badge, with centre in silver-gilt and enamels, Gentleman's issue, numbered '332', lacquered and with a small chip to blue enamel, good very fine £120-150

‡311

Royal Victorian Medal, Victoria, in silver, unnamed as issued, extremely fine

£80-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1914.

‡312

Royal Victorian Medal, George V, in silver, unnamed as issued, extremely fine

£60-80

‡313

* The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Dame Commander's set of insignia, second type, with central portrait of George V and Queen Mary, in silver, silver-gilt, gold and enamels, comprising shoulder badge, with bow and brooch for wearing, and D.B.E. star with facetted silver rays, very slight chipping to the enamel on the star, about extremely fine (2)

£400-600

‡314

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Medal of the Order, Civil Division, unnamed as issued between 1917-22, *old lacquer, extremely fine* £100-150

‡315

* The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, a pair of uniface specimen or proof strikings in silver, representing revised Medals of the Order as instituted in late 1922 and comprising (i) the obverse of the Gallantry Medal (E.G.M.) and (ii) the reverse of the Meritorious Service Medal (B.E.M.), each complete with correct swivelling suspension and with the plain side simply impressed SPECIMEN; both pieces with distinctive (and matching) matt finish, now slightly discoloured but both good extremely fine, the E.G.M. very rare (2) £300-500

Possibly prepared by the Royal Mint for photographic or exhibition purposes.

‡316

* Baronet's Badge, United Kingdom issue, in silver-gilt and enamels, the reverse engraved For Exhibition Purposes Only, hallmarked London, 1929, extremely fine, with neck riband £400-500



(illustration reduced)

The Order of St. John, Knight of Grace's set of insignia in silver and white enamel, 1912-26 issue, comprising neck badge and breast star of similar size (2¼ ins. across points), the badge now fitted with a neck ribbon of 1¼ ins. width (i.e. Dame's size) for wearing but the set also accompanied by a specimen of 2 ins. ribbon, the star with a gold brooch-pin, *extremely fine, in fitted case of issue* (2) £300-400

Given by L. McCormick-Goodhart, 1953.

GALLANTRY AWARDS

‡318

* Distinguished Service Order, Victoria, in silver-gilt, with engraved naming on the reverses of brooch bar and suspension bar (Norman W. Fraser 2/ West Riding Reg^t), slight enamel chip above the monogram of Queen Victoria, good very fine £1,000-1,200

London Gazette: 7 May 1897: Norman Warden Fraser, Lieut., West Riding Regt.

'In recognition of his services during the recent operations in South Africa'.

Lieutenant Fraser served under Sir Frederick Carrington in 1896 and was attached to the Royal Artillery. He was wounded and was mentioned in despatches as well as being awarded the D.S.O., which he received from the Queen at Windsor on 19 May 1897.

* Distinguished Service Order, Edward VII, unnamed as issued, enamel flaked at lower arm on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare £1,200-1,500

Only 78 Edward VII D.S.O.s awarded.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±320

* Imperial Service Medal, Edward VII, Ladies' issue, reverse engraved Mary Lawlor., with brooch and riband bow for wearing, good very fine £300-400

London Gazette: 5 April 1910: "Lawlor, Mary, Class Matron, Mountjoy Prison".

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡321

* Indian Order of Merit, Military Division, a pre-1912 Second Class award in silver, silver-gilt and blue enamel, unnamed as issued, reverse engraved 2nd Class "Order of Merit", very fine, rare £1,500-2,000

±322

* Indian Order of Merit, Military Division, a pre-1912 Third Class award in silver and blue enamel, unnamed as issued, reverse engraved 3rd Class "Order of Merit", old lacquer, good very fine £600-800

‡323

* Royal Red Cross, Edward VII, First Class, in silver-gilt, unnamed as issued, old lacquer, good very fine

£600-800

‡324

* A Military Cross Trio for North Russia awarded to Captain G.F.H. Deighton, Yorks. & Lancs. Regiment, comprising:

Military Cross, reverse unofficially engraved 'Lytchino (Rialka) 2/Lt. G.F.H. Deighton. 3rd Bn York & Lancaster Regt 15th March 1919';

British War & Victory Medals (Capt. G.F.H. Deighton. on both), good very fine (3)

£500-700

London Gazette: 15 July 1919: 2nd Lt. ' (T./Capt.) George Frederick Harold Deighton, 3rd Bn., York and Lanc. R.

'At Rialka, on 15th March, 1919, the Bolsheviks attacked and held the village of Lytchino. He collected a small party of about twenty men, attacked and retook Lytchino, with five prisoners and two machine guns. His coolness, courage and prompt action were of great assistance in repulsing the attack, and in setting a high example to the Russian troops'.

‡325

* Distinguished Flying Cross, George V, reverse engraved around the Royal cypher (Capt F.C. Vincent New Year 1919.), old lacquer, extremely fine, with riband brooch for wearing

£600-800

London Gazette: 1 January 1919 (Lt./A/Capt. Frederick Culborne Vincent, R.A.F.).

‡326

* A Crimean War Distinguished Conduct Medal, Victoria, impressed (Serj^t John Radcliffe, Royal Art^y), old lacquer, a few contact marks but very fine or better £2,000-3,000

1065 SERGEANT JOHN RADCLIFFE, R.A.: The award of the D.C.M. was recommended by his Commanding Officer on 5 May 1855 and was listed in the Royal Artillery General Regimental Order of 23 August 1855 (8/3 Battalion). The medal was ordered from the Royal Mint on 21 August 1855 and Radcliffe was granted an annuity of £20.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡327

* A Second Maori War Distinguished Conduct Medal, Victoria, impressed (John Henigan 2nd Battⁿ 18th Reg^t), has been mounted on reverse (leaving solder-marks) and also soldered at suspension and swivel for wear as a brooch or for use as a menu-holder; surface marks and faults but naming clear, about fine and rare

£2,000-3,000

115 PRIVATE JOHN HENIGAN, 2/18th Foot: The D.C.M. was awarded to two men of the Royal Irish Regiment at Papoia, 18 October 1866. A total of only 22 D.C.M.s were awarded for New Zealand.

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* A Boer War D.C.M. Trio for Modderfontein, comprising:

Distinguished Conduct Medal, Edward VII (4173 L.-Serjt: H. Blair. S. Wales Bord:); Queen's South Africa, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg (4173 C^{pl} H. Blair, S. Wales Bord:); King's South Africa, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902, (4173 Corpl: H. Blair, S. Wales Bord:), mounted for wearing, generally extremely fine (3)

£1,500-2,000

London Gazette: 27 September 1901 (following Kitchener's dispatch of 20 August 1901): Lance-Corporal H. Blair, 2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers):

'For conspicuous bravery in fighting round Modderfontein on 2nd February, 1901'.

The same citation applied to three private soldiers (W. Halford, P. Reardon and J. Brown), also of the 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers. Halford and Brown are both listed as having been wounded.

‡329

* A Great War D.C.M. group of Four awarded to Sergeant W.J. Burch, Royal Fusiliers, comprising:

Distinguished Conduct Medal, George V (7767 Sjt: W. Burch. 11/R. Fus:); 1914-15 Star (7767 Pte W. J. Burch. R. Fus:); British War & Victory Medals (GS-7767 W.O. Cl.2. W. J. Burch. R. Fus: on both), extremely fine (4)

£800-1,000

London Gazette: 26 January 1918: 7767 Sjt. (A./C.S.M.) W. J. Burch, R. Fus. (Vauxhall).

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his company officers had become casualties in an action he succeeded at a critical moment by his coolness and courage in rallying the men of his company. He reorganised the line, garrisoned a very important strong point, and, by careful disposition of his Lewis guns, he succeeded in destroying enemy infantry who were forming up for an attack. During the night, by his good example and cheerful encouragement of his men, he succeeded in beating off a determined counter-attack by the enemy'.

±330

* A Kano Expedition West African Frontier Force Distinguished Conduct Medal, Edward VII, impressed (Sjt:-Maj. Arri. N. Nigeria Reg^t), very light surface marks, good very fine and toned, rare (55 awarded) £1,500-2,000

London Gazette: 31 July 1903: 'Native Ranks. Mounted Infantry. No. 1096, Sergeant Arrie, 1st Northern Nigeria Regiment'.

This award is the first of seven D.C.M. recommendations listed on a nominal roll submitted by Colonel T.L.N. Morland and Brigadier-General G.V. Kemball (Commander), which is included in Kemball's detailed dispatch on the Kano-Sokoto Campaign of January-February 1903. The Kano Expeditionary Force awards were the very first West African D.C.M.s to be issued and it may be noted that the recipient's name and rank on the medal differ slightly from the details given in the *Gazette*.

For further information see Arnold, John, The African D.C.M., published by the Orders and Medals Research Society, 1998.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1912.

‡331

West African Frontier Force Distinguished Conduct Medal, George V, erased, fine and rare (165 awarded)

£100-200

‡332

* A Conspicuous Gallantry Trio for the Perak Campaign, comprising:

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, Victoria, engraved in capitals (Henry Thompson. A.B: R.N: Perak River. 1876.); India General Service 1854-95, 1 clasp, Perak, engraved in sloping capitals (H. Thompson. A.B. H.M.S. "Philomel".); South Africa 1877-79, no clasp, also engraved in sloping capitals (H. Thompson, P.O. 1 Cl: H.M.S "Orontes), very light surface and edge marks, good very fine to extremely fine and toned (3)

£4,000-6,000

From the Citation signed by Commander Garforth:

"On 4th January 1876 during the attack made by the Malays at Kotalama on Brigadier General Ross, his staff and the *Philomel's* Naval Brigade, Henry Thompson and Harry Bennett saved the life of Doctor Townsend attached to the Buffs, by cutting down the Malays who were about to spear him when he was on the ground in a helpless condition, these seamen at the time being separated from the main body, caused through the thickness of the bush."

Three Conspicuous Gallantry Medals were awarded during the Perak Campaign, to Able Seamen Henry Thompson, Harry Bennett and David Sloper, all of H.M.S. *Philomel* (Naval Brigade). The C.G.M. pair awarded to Bennett was included in the Douglas-Morris Collection (see *Naval Medals 1857-1880*, pp. 281-283).

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

* A Distinguished Service Medal for Latvia, George V (J 70863. T.A. Rumble, Ord. Sig. "Abdiel" Riga. 8-26 Oct. 1919.), old lacquer, with considerable edge knocks and bruises and swivel slightly bent, otherwise very fine or better £1,200-1,500

London Gazette: 22 January 1920: Ord. Sig. Thomas Alfred Rumble

'For services in Russia, 1919'.

The independent 'Russian Army of the West' (composed mainly of German *Freikorps* troops, and under the command of Colonel Prince Pavel Mikhailovitch Avalov-Berdmont) attacked Riga in October 1919. The force was repelled by Latvian Nationalists backed by gunfire support from a mixed British and French Naval squadron.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1922.

‡334

* A Great War Military Medal to a Recipient who was later to receive the D.C.M., George V (17976 Pte S.H. Murden. 15/Hants: R:), old lacquer, some contact wear, generally very fine £400-600

London Gazette: Military Medal, 10 August 1916:

'His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to award the Military Medal for bravery in the field to the undermentioned Non-commissioned Officers and Men...'

London Gazette: Distinguished Conduct Medal, 25 November 1916 (Sergeant):

'For conspicuous gallantry in action. He fought his machine gun with great courage and skill, inflicting great losses on the enemy. Later, he carried a message under very heavy fire'.

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡335

A Great War Military Medal, George V (7004 Sjt: W.A. Pettit. 1/R. Fus:), marked from contact with other medals, good fine £200-300

London Gazette: 10 November 1916.

‡336

A Great War Military Medal awarded to a Canadian, George V (154827 P^{te} D. White. 1/D.S. C^{ov} Can. E.), test-cut on edge and with other marks including a rim bruise, otherwise good very fine £200-300

London Gazette: 6 January 1917.

‡337

* A Great War Military Medal, George V (61981 Pte W. Whitley. 90/F.A. R.A.M.C.), lacquered, good very fine

£200-300

London Gazette: 17 September 1917 (Dublin).

‡338

* King's Medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom, a Ladies' award with riband bow and brooch for wearing, unnamed as issued, extremely fine, in Royal Mint fitted case of issue £250-300

Wednesday 24 May 2006 starting at 2.00 pm

WORLD ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

Albania

‡339

* Order of Bravery (1928-40), Third Class bronze medal, 33 mm (excluding suspension), very fine

£150-200

‡340

* Order of Skanderbeg, Type 1 (1925-40), Grand Officer's breast star, by E. Gardino of Rome, in silver-gilt and enamels, 82 x 46 mm, about extremely fine

‡341

* Order of Skanderbeg, Type 1 (1925-40), Commander's neck badge, by E. Gardino of Rome, in silver-gilt and enamels, 61 x 51 mm (excluding suspension), centre slack and minor pitting to left hand wing, better than very fine £180-220

‡342

* Order of Skanderbeg, Type 2, issued under Italian occupation (1939-44), Grand Cross breast star, by E. Gardino of Rome, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, 82 mm, extremely fine £250-300

‡343

Order of Skanderbeg, Type 2, issued under Italian Occupation (1939-44), Commander's neck badge, by E. Gardino of Rome, in silver-gilt and enamels, 63 x 53 mm (excluding suspension), *about extremely fine* £200-250

‡344

Order of Skanderbeg, Type 2, issued under Italian Occupation (1939-44), Knight's breast badge, by E. Gardino of Rome, in silver-gilt and enamels, 45 x 37 mm (excluding suspension), *about extremely fine* £100-120

Austria

±345

* Order of the Golden Fleece, collector's copy of the neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 112 x 70 mm (including suspension), extremely fine £500-700

‡346

* Order of Maria Theresia, collector's copy of a Commander's neck badge, in silver and enamels, 44 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

‡347

Order of Maria Theresia, collector's copies of Knight's breast badges (3), all in silver-gilt and enamels, 33, 32 and 30 mm, *the largest chipped, very fine, others extremely fine* (3) £200-300

‡348

* **Order of St Stephen,** Grand Cross sash badge, by Rothe of Vienna, suspension ring hallmarked, in gold and enamels, 48 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine, with sash* £1,500-2,000

‡349

Order of St. Stephen, Grand Cross breast star, by Rothe of Vienna, post World War 2, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 76 mm, centre chipped, very fine; together with a Knight's breast badge, in gilt and enamels, 30 mm, of later manufacture, good very fine (2)
£200-300

‡350

* **Order of Leopold,** a collector's copy of the collar and collar badge with swords, the thirty-nine link gilt collar comprising alternate laurel wreaths and crowned L monograms, the central wreath carrying the gilt and enamelled badge, this 49 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine (2)

£300-500

±351

Order of Leopold, Grand Cross breast star with Swords, retaining pin stamped SILBER, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 88 mm, extremely fine

‡352

* Order of Leopold, Grand Cross breast star with War Wreath, by Rothe of Vienna, with pre-1922 .900 guarantee mark, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and gilt War Wreath, 78 mm, extremely fine £500-700

Given by Mrs. George G.S. Kidnor, 1930.

* Order of Leopold, Grand Cross breast star, by Rothe of Vienna, with pre 1922 .900 guarantee mark, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 87 mm, extremely fine £500-700

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

±354

Order of Leopold, Commander's neck badge with Swords and War Wreath, with saltire on suspension ring, in gilt and enamels, 42 mm (excluding crown suspension); together with Knight breast badge, with Crossed Swords on Riband and War Wreath, with uncertain mark on suspension ring, in gilt and enamels, *good very fine and better* (2)
£150-200

‡355

- * **Order of Leopold,** Knight's breast badge, by Adam Hausinger of Munich, third quarter of the 19th century, in gold and enamels, 28 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine and of good quality* £300-400
- Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡356

- * Order of the Iron Crown, Type 1 (1816-18), Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 56 x 26 mm, virtually all the enamel removed from the centre and the crown, thus very fine, extremely rare
 £1,500-2,000
- Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

This and the following two lots were issued by the Austrian authorities to replace the Napoleonic order. For similar examples see A. Spada, *Onori e Glorie*, p. 290-291.

‡357

* Order of the Iron Crown, Type 1 (1816-18), Knight's breast badge, in silver, with gold and enamelled centre and enamelled crown, 45 x 25 mm, extremely fine and rare

£800-1,200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡358

* Order of the Iron Crown, Type 1 (1816-18), Knight's breast badge, in silver, with enamelled centre and crown 37 x 24 mm, some enamel damage to crown, good very fine and rare £600-800

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±359

Order of the Iron Crown, Grand Cross sash badge, unmarked, in silver-gilt and enamel, 56 x 28 mm, reverse chipped, very fine, with sash

‡360

Order of the Iron Crown, Knight's breast badge, with War Wreath and Crossed Swords on riband, in gilt and enamels, *right hand wreath detached, very fine;* Knight's breast badges, with War Wreath (2), both in gilt and enamels, *very fine and extremely fine;* and Knight's breast badge, in gilt and enamels, *good very fine* (4)

£150-200

‡361

Order of the Iron Crown and Military Merit Cross Group, Ten: comprising Order of the Iron Crown, Knight's breast badge, with War Wreath, in gilt and enamels, Military Merit Cross, Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Silver and Bronze Military Merit Medals, both with swords on Riband, German War Commemorative Cross with Swords, Republic of Austria War Commemorative, General Campaign Medal 1873, Diamond Jubilee Cross, Hungarian War Commemorative and Bulgarian War Commemorative, mounted for wearing, the first two refixed to riband bar, good very fine or better (10)

‡362

* Order of Franz Joseph, Grand Cross breast star, with War Wreath, by Vinc. Mayer and Söhne of Vienna, retaining pin marked with a star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and gilt War Wreath, 92 mm, extremely fine £250-300

Given by Mrs. George J. S. Kidnor, 1930.

‡363

Order of Franz Joseph, Grand Cross breast star, retaining pin stamped SILBER, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 91 mm, *extremely fine* £150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡364

* Order of Franz Joseph, Grand Commander's breast star, by Gbr. Resch of Vienna, retaining pin hallmarked with pre-1922 .800 guarantee mark, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, extremely fine £500-700

Order of Franz Joseph, Commander's neck badge, with War Decoration, suspension ring marked with two chevrons, in gilt and enamels; together with Commander's neck badges (2), suspension rings both marked SILBER, in silver-gilt and enamels, Officer's pin back breast star, with War Decoration, retaining pin marked with a cross, in gilt and enamels; and Knight's breast badge, suspension marked with star, in gilt and enamels, *fourth with slight chip to War Decoration, good very fine or better* (5) £200-300

‡366

* Order of Franz Joseph, Knight's breast badge, by A. Kittner of Vienna, in gold and enamels, 51 x 31 mm, extremely fine and of good quality £150-200

‡367

* Order of the Starry Cross, by Rothe of Vienna, with pre-1922 .580 guarantee mark, in gold and enamels, 45 x 33 mm, in fitted case of issue (lid slightly scuffed), extremely fine £800-1,000

‡368

* **Order of Elizabeth,** set of insignia, reverse of suspension of badge and reverse of star both marked with a star, comprising sash badge, in gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 47 mm (excluding bow suspension), star 71 mm, badge lacking cross above St Elizabeth's crown, otherwise good very fine, star better, with sash (2) £800-1200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡369

* Order of Elizabeth, Second Class breast badge, by Rothe of Vienna, in silver and enamels, with central medallion in silver-gilt, 48 mm, good very fine, with lady's bow for wearing £300-400

‡370

Order of Elizabeth, Second Class breast badge, unmarked, in silver and enamels with central medallion gilt, 48 mm, *suspension ring* broken and light verdigris to left of St Elizabeth, very fine £100-150

‡371

* **Order of St Theodora,** breast cross in gold and enamels, 31 mm, *almost extremely fine, probably of late 19th century manufacture, rare* £300-500

The Order of Saint Theodora was proposed by the Empress Caroline of Bavaria in 1818. It was, however, never issued and this may well be a piece manufactured for collectors or for exhibition purposes.

‡372

Decoration of Tyrolean Nobility, neck badge, unmarked, in silver-gilt and enamels, 70 x 34 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

‡373

* Military Merit Order, First Class breast badge, with War Wreath and Swords, by Anton Reitterer of Vienna, hallmarked .935, in silvergilt and enamels, 60 mm, good very fine £300-500

±374

* **Military Merit Order,** First Class breast badge, with War Wreath, by Anton Reitterer of Vienna, hallmarked .935, in silver-gilt and enamels, 60 mm, the war wreath unenamelled, centre chipped, and VER of VERDIENST loose, very fine £200-300

‡375

* Military Merit Order, unmarked, Second Class neck badge, with War Wreath and Swords, in silver-gilt and enamels, 42 mm, about extremely fine £250-300

‡376

Military Merit Order, unmarked, Second Class neck badge, with War Wreath, in silver-gilt and enamels, 42 mm; another, with suspension loop stamped SILBER, in silver-gilt and enamels, with unenamelled war wreath, 41 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £250-300

‡377

* Military Merit Order, unmarked, Second Class neck badge, with War Wreath, in silver-gilt and enamels, 42 mm, centre of reverse chipped, good very fine £180-220

±378

Military Merit Order, Type 1 (1849-60), Silver Cross without Crown, in silver and enamels, *good very fine;* Type 2 (1860-1918), Third Class breast badges (12), in silver, gilt and enamels, with War Wreath and Swords on riband (4), with War Wreath (6), with Swords on riband (1) and without War Wreath or Swords on riband (1); together with an enamelled riband bar with War Wreath for Second Award, *many very fine* (14)

‡379

* **Honour Decoration of the Red Cross 1914-18,** Merit Cross with War Wreath, retaining pin stamped SILBER, in silver and enamels, 72 x 58 mm, *extremely fine* £150-200

±380

* Honour Decoration of the Red Cross 1914-1918, First Class neck badge with War Wreath, unmarked, in silver, gilt and enamels, 47 x 55 mm, extremely fine £180-220

Honour Decoration of the Red Cross 1914-1918, Officer's breast badges with War Wreath (2), both with pre 1922 .900 guarantee mark, in silver, gilt and enamels, one with left limb of cross chipped, other with scratches on reverse, generally good very fine (2) £180-220

±382

Honour Decoration of the Red Cross, Second Class breast badges, with War Wreath (5), in silver, gilt and enamels, one with lady's bow for wearing; Second Class badges (4), in silver, gilt and enamels, one with lady's bow for wearing, *one second class badge lacking reverse centre, others very fine or better* (9) £250-350

‡383

Honour Decoration of the Red Cross, First Class Merit Medal with War Wreath (2), in gilt metal, with central enamelled shield and War Wreath, one with lady's bow for wearing; First Class Merit Medal, in gilt with central enamelled shield, 43 x 37 mm, *good very fine or better* (3)

£120-150

‡384

Honour Decoration of the Red Cross, Second Class Merit Medal with War Wreath, in silver, with central enamelled shield and War Wreath; Second Class Merit Medal, in silver, with central enamelled shield; Third Class Merit Medal (3), in bronze, with central enamelled shield, 43 x 37 mm, *good very fine or better* (5)

£120-150

‡385

Marianer Cross 1871, breast badges (3), in silver and enamels; Bohemian and Moravian Priory of the Order of St John, Donat's Cross in silver-gilt and enamels (reverse unenamelled); and a silver cross with a central enamelled red cross, *many very fine* (5) £120-150

‡386

Merit Cross for Military Chaplains 1911, Silver Merit Cross, with enamelled centre, 57 x 51 mm, *very fine*

£120-150

‡387

Small Silver Reward Medal, Francis I issue, 22 mm, extremely fine and very rare

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡388

* Cross of Merit, Type 1 (1849-60), Golden Merit Cross with Crown, by F. Braun of Vienna, in gold and enamels, 36 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and rare £200-250

‡389

Cross of Merit, Type 2, Great War Period, Golden Merit Cross with Crown and Swords on riband; Golden Merit Crosses with Crown (2); Golden Merit Crosses (2), all in gilt and enamels; Silver Merit Crosse With Crown and Swords on riband; Silver Merit Crosses with Crown (2); Silver Merit Crosses (2), all in silver and enamels; together with Iron Merit Crosses (2) one with Crown, *generally very fine or better* (12) £180-220

‡390

* Military Bravery Medal, Francis II issue (1793), Silver Medal, 40 mm, contact wear, very fine and toned, scarce

£250-300

Given by Daniel Parish.

‡391

Military Bravery Medal, Francis II issue (1793), Silver Medal, 40 mm, tooled in fields, fine

£100-150

Given by Daniel Parish.

‡392

* Military Bravery Medal, Francis I issue (1805), Silver Medal, 40 mm, contact wear, very fine and toned, scarce

£250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡393

* Military Bravery Medal, Ferdinand I issue (1848), First Class Silver Medal, 40 mm, contact wear, better than very fine and toned, scarce £200-250

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

±394

* Military Bravery Medal, Ferdinand I issue (1848), Second Class Silver Medal, 30 mm, extremely fine and scarce

£150-200

‡395

Military Bravery Medal, Franz Joseph issue (1849), First Class Silver Medal, 40 mm, contact wear, very fine

£100-150

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡396

Military Bravery Medal, Franz Joseph issue (1849), First Class Silver Medal, 40 mm, *contact wear, very fine;* together with 1859 issue, Second Class Silver Medal, 30mm, *heavy contact wear, fine* (2) £140-160

Second ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Military Bravery Medal, Franz Joseph issue (1867-1915), First Class Silver Medal, with heavy contact wear, good fine; Franz Joseph issue (1915-17), Golden Medal, in bronze-gilt; together with a copy, with BRONZE struck on the rim; First Class Silver Medals (4), in silver (3), one with two, another with one silver clasp denoting further awards and iron; Second Class Silver Medals (5), in silver (3), silvered bronze and iron; Bronze Medals (4), very fine or better (16)

‡398

Military Bravery Medal, Karl issue (1917-18), copy of the Gold Medal, in bronze-gilt, with crowned K on the riband and with UNECHT stamped on the rim; First Class Silver Medals (3), Second Class Silver Medals (5), in silver (3), silvered bronze and iron, the last with three clasps on riband denoting additional awards; and Bronze Medals (4), many extremely fine (13)

£100-150

±399

Military Merit Medal, Franz Joseph issue (1911-17), Silver Medals with Swords on riband (3), in silver (2) and iron, two with clasp for additional award; Silver Medal; Bronze Medals with Swords on riband (3), in bronze-gilt (2) and in iron with gilt crown; Bronze Medal, Karl issue (1917-18), Silver Medals with Swords on riband (3), steel alloy (2) and silvered bronze, one with two clasps for additional awards; Bronze Medal with Swords on riband (5), two with clasp for additional award; Bronze Medal, all in gilt metal, very fine or better (17)

‡400

* The War Cross for Civil Merit 1915, First Class breast badge, retaining pin marked with a star, in gilt and enamels, 64 mm, extremely fine £200-300

‡401

War Cross for Civil Merit 1915, Second Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels; Third Class breast badge, in silver and enamels, both by Rozet and Fischmeister; together with similar Second and Third Class breast badges, both with retaining pin marked with a star, the first in gilt and enamels, the second in silvered bronze and enamels; and Fourth Class breast badges (2), in bronze, *extremely fine* (6) £120-150

‡402

Officer's Decoration for Fifty Years Long Service (2), in gilt with black enamel on the outer limbs of the cross; Officer's Decoration for Forty Years Long Service (6), in gilt with black enamel on the outer limbs of cross (4), in gilt with steel reverse and in gilt with mother of pearl reverse, *very fine or better* (8)

£120-150

‡403

Officer's Decoration For Twenty-Five Years Long Service, in gilt, with silvered centre, reverse engraved *Dem Lieben Kamaraden Rereira, das Offizierskorps des K. K. Landwehrulanenregimentes No. 6, 4/5 1913;* another, in gilt, with silvered centre and with mother of pearl reverse inscribed in niello, *1888 Die Kameraden Des 3 Regiments der Tiroler-KaiserJäger 1913;* together with other Officer's Decorations for Twenty-Five Years Long Service (9), in gilt, with silvered centre and with mother-of-pearl reverse (5- one lacking central eagle, in gilt with silvered centre (3), in gilt , with silvered centre and with enamelled reverse, *last with centre of reverse lacking, very fine or better* (11)

‡404

Non-Commissioned Officer's Decorations (19), for 24 Years, in gilt, with silvered centre; for 20 Years (2), in blackened gilt, with silvered centre and iron; 18 Years, 16 Years (2), all in gilt with silvered centre; 14 years, in gilt, 12 Years (4), in gilt with silvered centre, in gilt (2), in iron; 10 Years, in gilt, with silvered centre; 8 Years (2), in gilt, with related miniature; 6 Years (4), in gilt with silvered centre, in gilt (2) and in iron; together with a similar decoration, in gilt metal but with the Arabic figure 5 in centre; and crosses (2) for 40 and 25 Years Service, in gilt, with silvered centre, with Arabic numerals; Landsturm medals (3) for 40 and 25 Years (2); with Fire Service Medal for 25 Years (2); Regimental Long Service Crosses (5) and Jubilee Medal for the K. u K. Noch u Deutschmeister Inft. Reg. No. 4, 1896, many very fine or better (33)

‡405

Golden Jubilee of Franz Joseph 1898 Court Official's Silver Medal (2), with military and civil riband; Court Official's Bronze Medal with military riband, with related miniature, *extremely fine;* Bronze Medals (7), all with military ribands; Bronze Honour Medals for 40 years Faithful Service (4); together with Diamond Jubilee Cross 1908 (4), *generally extremely fine* (19) £200-300

‡406

Tyrolean Contingent Medal 1796, in silver for other ranks, 36 mm, *very fine;* Tyrolean Mobilisation Medal, 1797 (2), both in silver for other ranks, 39 mm, *good very fine or better* (3) £150-200

‡407

Lower Austrian Mobilisation Medal 1797 (3), in silver, 39 mm, very fine or better (3)

£200-250

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection

±408

Bronze Cannon Cross 1813-1814 (2), in gun metal, the crosses coated in green varnish, with rims of cross engraved *Georg von Heinken JR* and *Hauptm. Tapel Artillerie*, 27 mm, *both with some green varnish lacking, good fine to very fine* (2) £150-200

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection

‡409

Bronze Cannon Cross 1813-1814 (4), in gun metal, two of the crosses coated in green varnish, the others with varnish removed, one with rim of cross engraved but naming illegible, others unnamed as issued, 27 mm, *fine to very fine* (4) £150-200

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Tyrolean Defenders of the Country Commemorative Medal 1848 (3), in silver, 31 mm; together with Tyrolean Defenders of the Country Commemorative Medal 1866 (3), in silver, 31 mm, *very fine or better* (6) £180-220

Two of the 1848 medals given by J. Sanford Saltus, one of the 1866 medals given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡411

War With Denmark Medal 1864 (3), in gun metal, two with inscribed edge, the other with plain edge; General Service Medal 1873 (10), in bronze-gilt, one with plaster reverse; Bosnia-Herzegovina Annexation Medal 1908 (2), in bronze-gilt; Balkan War Mobilization Cross 1912-13 (3), two in bronze, the other lead alloy; Troop Cross 1916 (5), in zinc; Wound Medals (4), in zinc alloy, no stripes, one stripe (2) and three stripes on riband; Hungarian War Commemorative (2), in steel, with combatant riband; and unofficial bronze commemoratives for Lajos Kossuth 1848, the Hungarian Millennium 1896 and an unofficial zinc medal of the emperor Karl, many fine and better; together with Republic, Silver Medal of Merit for the Winter Olympics 1964, extremely fine (33)

‡412

* Prague Volunteers Commemorative Medal 1866, in silver, 31 mm, extremely fine and toned, scarce

£120-150

‡413

* Sea Voyage Medal 1910-12 as awarded to the Officers and Men of S.M.S. Franz Joseph I, in bronze-gilt, 36 mm, extremely fine and very rare £400-600

‡414

Sea Voyage Medal 1910-12 as awarded to the Officers and Men of S.M.S. Franz Joseph I, in bronze-gilt, 36 mm, almost extremely fine and very rare £400-500

‡415

* Golden Pilot's Badge 1912, retaining pin marked with a star, in gilt and enamels, 62 x 58 mm, extremely fine

£200-300

‡416

* Field Pilot's Badge 1913, retaining pin marked with a star, in gilt and enamels, with silvered eagle, 62 x 58 mm, extremely fine £200-300

Belgium

‡417

* Order of Leopold I, Military Division, Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 81 x 69 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine, with sash (this faded) £350-400

‡418

Order of Leopold I, Military Division, Grand Cross breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre and gold swords, 82 x 77 mm, extremely fine £250-300

‡419

* Order of Leopold I, Military Division, Grand Officer's breast star, by Halley of Paris, circa 1860, in silver, with gold and enamel centre and gold swords, 78 mm, upper right hand sword slack, good very fine £250-300

±420

Order of Leopold I, Military Division, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 57 mm (excluding crown and crossed swords suspension), *extremely fine* £200-250

‡421

Order of Leopold I, Civil Division, Bilingual issue, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 58 mm (excluding crown suspension), *good very fine* £150-200

‡422

Order of Leopold I, Military Division, Officer's breast badges (2), in gold and enamels, both chipped, very fine; Knight's breast badges (7), Military Division (4), Civil Division (3), all in silver, with gold and enamel centres; together with a group of four, comprising, Order of Leopold I, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, Centenary Medal 1930, Medal for Aid and Food Supplies 1914-18, Second Class, and Cambodia, Palms of Merit, very fine or better (13)

‡423

* Order of Leopold II, Type 1, with central arms of the Congo Free State (1900-1908), Grand Cross breast star, by Wolfers of Brussels, in silver-gilt, with enamel centre, 85 x 79 mm, extremely fine and rare
£300-400

‡424

Order of Leopold II, Type 1, with central arms of the Congo Free State (1900-1908), Grand Officer's breast badge, by Wolfers of Brussels, in silver and gilt with enamel centre, 75 mm, *extremely fine and rare*£300-400

‡425

Order of Leopold II, Type 2, with central arms of Belgium (post 1908), Grand Cross breast star, by Wolfers of Brussels, in silvergilt, with enamel centre, 96 x 90 mm, *minor chips to motto, good very fine*£150-200

Order of Leopold II, Type 2, with central arms of Belgium (post 1908), Grand Officer's breast star, retaining pin with French control mark, in silver and gilt, with enamel centre; together with Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt, with enamel centre, Knight's breast badge, in silver, with enamel centre, First, Second and Third Class Merit Medals; Order of the Crown, Knight's breast badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels and Third Class Merit Medal, good very fine or better (10)

£300-400

‡427

* Iron Cross 1830, First Class breast badge, in iron and gold, 28 mm, very fine and very rare

£400-600

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡428

Iron Cross 1830, First Class breast badge, in iron and gold, 28 mm, iron somewhat irregular, very fine

£300-500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡429

* Iron Cross 1830, Second Class breast badge, in silver and iron, 29 mm, very fine

£200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡430

Iron Cross 1830, a later 19th century copy of the First Class Cross, in silver-gilt and black enamel; Volunteers of 1830 Crosses (3); bronze-gilt Commemorative medal, 1830 for Brussels and Liege and bronze commemorative for September 1830; Franco-Prussian War Mobilisation Medals (2); 40th Anniversary of Leopold II's Reign Medals (3); Centenary Medal; and large silver-gilt prize medal for the Hairdressing School, Beaumont, 1864, *many fine or better* (12)

‡431

Merit Cross for Military Chaplains, in gilt and enamels, *good very fine;* together with Great War Croix de Guerre (3) one with palm branch, another with three lions; Military Crosses (3), all Albert I issue and Military Merit Crosses (7), Leopold II issue, Albert I issue (6; one with service bar, one with palm branch, another with "V"), *very fine or better* (14) £250-300

‡432

Miscellaneous First World War Medals: Twenty-Four, comprising King Albert's Medal of Gratitude (3); 1914-18 Civil Cross; Queen Elizabeth's Medal (2-one with Red Cross suspension); Combat Volunteer Medal; Aid and Food Supplies Commemorative (4), First Class with Rosette, First Class, Second Class and Third Class; National Restoration Medal, First Class; Liege Medal (3); Yser Medal (3); War Commemorative (3), one with one service bar, Red Cross emblem, a crown and a star, another with four service bars; Burgermeister of Brussels Medal 1914 (2); and 1914-18 bronze cross, *very fine or better* (24)

‡433

Miscellaneous Civilian Decorations: Twenty-Eight, comprising Civic Decoration Cross 1867, First Class (3), Second Class (3); Civic Decoration Medal 1867, Second Class (2), Third Class (2); Civic Decoration Cross 1914-18, First Class, Second Class; Civic Decoration Medal 1914-18, First Class, Second Class (2); 50th Anniversary of Belgian Railways 1884, First and Second Class Crosses; 75th Anniversary of the Belgian Telegraph System 1921, Commemorative Cross; Decoration for Industry and Agriculture, First Class (2), Second Class (2); Labour Decoration, 1st Class (2), Second Class (2); and Shooting Prize badges (2), *many very fine or better* (28)

‡434

Royal Belgian Life Saving Society Medals: Six, all Leopold II, comprising silver-gilt 26 mm, early bust (3), reverses engraved **Dr. Blain des Cormiers/K. Pichler/Aan Capitein Ed. Tréfouel 6 Maart 1876**, later bust, reverse engraved **M. Roland;** silver-gilt 21 mm, early bust, reverse engraved **Renaud**, 21 mm; and in silver, also early bust, unnamed, **generally very fine** (6) £250-300

Second and fourth given by J. Sanford Saltus, others Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡435

Red Cross Medals and Decorations: Five, comprising Merit Cross of the Belgian Red Cross (2), one with gilt crown, the other with silver crown, silver gilt medal and silver medals (2); Medals for Devotion, Courage and Humanity (2), Leopold I, silver, reverse engraved *P. J. Manigart à la Roche 18 Août 1844*, Leopold II, silver-gilt, unnamed; Bronze Medal of The Royal Belgian Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Leopold II issue, reverse engraved *Ch. A. Louage 1878*, first chipped at centre, second lacking reverse centre, others good very fine or better (8)

Sixth given by J. Sanford Saltus, first, third, fourth, seventh and eighth Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡436

Congolese Order of the Lion, Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels and Bronze Merit Medal; Congolese Order of the Star, Bronze Merit Medal; together with miscellaneous Congolese medals and decorations (10), comprising Service Star 1889, Second Class; Service Star 1910, First Class; Native Service Medals (2), both Albert I, one with clasp; Arab Campaign Medal 1892-94; African Campaign Medal 1914-16 (3); Colonial Commemorative Medal 1914-1918 and Congo Commemorative Medal 1929, very fine or better (14)

‡437

Congolese Order of the Star, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 77 x 55 mm (including crown suspension), *extremely fine* £120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Bulgaria

‡438

Military Order for Bravery, World War 1 issue (1915-17), Fourth Class pin-on badge and fourth class breast badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, *extremely fine;* together with Fourth Class crosses (2), both in alloy, *very fine and better* (4) £150-200

‡439

* Order of St Alexander, Princely Crown issue (pre 1908), Grand Cross sash badge, with Austrian hallmark, in silver-gilt and enamels, 54 mm (excluding crown suspension), enamel scratched on upper reverse limb of cross, good very fine £300-400

‡440

Order of St Alexander (pre 1908 issue), Fourth Class breast badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels, *one chipped between wreath and commencement of motto, otherwise very fine, other better;* together with 1st World War issue Silver Cross, in silvered alloy, *minor traces of verdigris, very fine* (3) £100-150

‡441

Order of St Alexander, Royal Crown issue (post 1908), Grand Cross set of insignia, by G. F. Rothe of Vienna, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 54 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 86 mm, *good very fine* (2) £400-500

‡442

Order of St Alexander, Royal Crown issue (post 1908), Second Class set of insignia, by C. F. Rothe of Vienna, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels and breast, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 50 mm (excluding crown suspension), breast star 80 mm, about extremely fine (2)

£300-400

‡443

Order of St Alexander, Royal Crown issue (post 1908), Second Class neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 50 mm (excluding crown suspension), *enamel scratched in a few places, good very fine*£150-200

‡444

* Order of St Alexander, Royal Crown issue (post 1908), Third Class neck badge, with swords, in silver-gilt and enamel, 50 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine £200-250

‡445

* Order of Merit, Type II with youthful bust of Prince Ferdinand (1887 to circa 1891), Second Class medal, in silver, 40 x 34 mm, , virtually mint state and toned, rare

‡446

* Order of Civil Merit, First Class set of insignia, by Johann Schwerdtner of Vienna, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, badge 75 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 98 mm, about extremely fine (2) £300-400

‡447

Order of Civil Merit, First Class breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, by Johann Schwerdtner of Vienna, 97 mm, about extremely fine £150-200

‡448

Order of Civil Merit, Third Class neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Fourth Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Fifth Class breast badge without Crown, in silver and enamels, and Silver Merit Cross without Crown, *good very fine or better* (4) £200-300

‡449

Order of Military Merit, First Class set of insignia, by Johann Schwerdtner of Vienna, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, badge 75 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 96 mm, extremely fine (2) £400-500

‡450

Order of Military Merit, Second Class set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, badge 63 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 99 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £250-300

[‡]451

Order of Military Merit, Second Class set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, both chipped and star lacking reverse central roundel, thus fine; together with Fifth Class badges (2), with and without Crown, both in silver and enamels, Silver Crosses (2), with and without Crown, and War Decoration issue, 1916, Fifth Class badge without Crown, in silver and enamels, good very fine or better (7)

£250-300

‡452

* Order of Military Merit, War Decoration Issue, 1916, 1st Class sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 75 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine £250-300

‡453

Red Cross Decoration, Fourth Class breast badge, in silver, with enamelled centre, with lady's bow for wearing, very fine; together with miscellaneous medals and decorations (7), comprising Merit Medal, Boris III bronze issue; Proclamation of the Kingdom, 1908, type with horizontal crowns; Bulgarian Red Cross Society Honour Badge, pin back and open work; silver medal for the Plodiv Fair; Queen Eleonora's Cross 1912-13; unofficial bronze medal for the Coronation of 1887; and unofficial octagonal bronze medal for the war of 1912, many very fine (8) £120-150

Second given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1949.

* Air Force Observer's Badge, World War 2 issue, German made, the retaining pin stamped *silber*, in silver and gilt, 75 x 43 mm, *extremely fine* £150-200

Czechoslovakia

‡455

Order of the Sokol, Military Division (one class only), breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels; War Cross 1918 (3), one with linden branch on riband; Medal of the Revolution 1918 (2), two clasps, Alsace, Argonny and no clasp, *good very fine or better* (6) £200-250

Denmark

‡456

* Order of the Elephant (1 class only), a 19th century privately made sash badge, post 1808 model, in gilt and enamels, the castle set with two bands of pastes, the right hand side of the saddle set with four large pastes in a cruciform pattern and the forehead of the elephant set with a large paste, 63 x 57 mm (excluding suspension ring), the left foreleg and the tail of the elephant have been broken off and subsequently crudely repaired, with crack on right foreleg and several chips to the enamel, fine to good fine, with sash

£2,000-3,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡457

* **Order of the Elephant** (1 class only), a superb quality 19th century privately made reduced sized uniface badge, in gold and enamels, 48 x 52 mm, *with neck riband for wearing, mahout on top of elephant loose, extremely fine* £4,000-6,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡458

* **Order of the Dannebrog,** an early 19th century cloth Grand Cross breast star, the central cross of the bullion star set with sequins, with gold and red thread applied and with leather backing, the rays with small ring attached for sewing, 98 x 90 mm, *very fine* £400-600

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡459

* Order of the Dannebrog, Commander's breast star, in silver, gold and enamel, 62 x 48 mm, silver with some verdigris, good very fine £250-300

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡**460**

* Order of the Dannebrog, Christian IX issue (1863-1906), Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 32 x 27 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡461

* Medal for Saving Life from Drowning, Frederick VII issue (1848-63), in silver, 47 mm, some contact marks on obverse and edge bruise, otherwise very fine £200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡462

Order of the Dannebrog, Christian IX issue (1863-1906), Silver Merit Crosses (2), *very fine:* together with Schleswig-Holstein Campaign Medal 1848-50; N.C.O.'s Long Service Cross for 8 years, *very fine or better* (4) £80-120

Ephemeral

‡463

* Order of St Lazarus and Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Grand Cross collar, 20th century, in -gilt and enamels, the twenty link collar comprising alternate green Maltese crosses, SL monograms and shield with green enamelled cross, the central link comprising a large SL monogram within a gilt wreath, extremely fine
£250-300

‡464

Order of St Lazarus and Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Commander's neck badge, with trophy of arms suspension, in silver-gilt and enamels, 57 mm (excluding suspension); together with breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, 85 mm, both 20th century manufacture, *extremely fine* (2) £100-150

‡465

* Order of the Chancellor's Obol, uniface breast badge, in silver and enamels, 41 x 38 mm (excluding wreath suspension), better than very fine £100-200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Order of St Catherine of Mount Sinai, neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 56 mm (excluding crown suspension), *good very fine;* together with breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 82 mm, *centre chipped, very fine* (2) £200-300

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±467

Order of St Catherine of Mount Sinai, breast badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels, and in silver, gilt and enamels, both 38 mm (excluding crown suspension), *both chipped, very fine* (2) £100-150

Both given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡468

* Order of Melusine, breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine

£120-150

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

±469

Order of Melusine, breast badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, 40 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places, very fine;* together with a related miniature, in silver, gilt and enamels, 11 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine* (2) £100-120

First given by Harrold E. Gillingham, second given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡470

* Epirus, Noble Order of Skanderbeg, breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and gilt and enamel eagles in limbs, 70 mm, almost extremely fine £100-200

Estonia

‡471

* Order of the Cross of Liberty, Third Class, Second Grade breast badge, in darkened silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 45 x 40 mm, extremely fine £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Finland

±472

* Order of the Cross of Liberty, 1918 issue, Military Division, Second Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 40 mm, extremely fine £150-200

‡473

Order of the Cross of Liberty, 1918 issue, Military Division, Second Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 40 mm, *good very fine* £120-150

‡474

Order of the Cross of Liberty, 1918 issue, Military Division, Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 38 mm, *good very fine;* 1918 issue, Civil Division, Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 39 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £150-200

‡475

Order of the Cross of Liberty, 1918 issue, Military Division, Fourth Class breast badge, in silver and enamels, 38 mm, *good very fine;* 1918 issue, Fourth Class breast badge with Red Cross, in silver and enamels, 38 mm, *extremely fine;* together with Liberty Medal, First Class, in silver and Liberty Medals, Second Class (2) in bronze, all 1918 issue, 29 mm, *extremely fine* (5) £150-200

±476

* Order of the White Rose, Civil Division, Grand Cross set of insignia, by A. Tillander of Helsinki, hallmarked 1924, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver and gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, badge, 54 mm, star, 81 mm, extremely fine, with sash

£500-700

‡477

* Order of the White Rose, Civil Division, First Class Commander's set of insignia, by A. Tillander of Helsinki, hallmarked 1923, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 50 mm, star 78 mm, extremely fine (2)

£300-400

‡478

Order of the White Rose, Civil Division, Commander's neck badge, by A Tillander of Helsinki, hallmarked 1919, in silver-gilt and enamels, 50 mm, *extremely fine* £120-150

Order of the White Rose, First Class Knight's breast badge, hallmarked 1924, in silver-gilt and enamels; Second Class Knight's breast badge, hallmarked 1924, in silver and enamels; Cross of Merit, hallmarked 1919, in silver; Second Class Merit Medals (2) in silver; Third Class Merit Medal in bronze, *extremely fine* (6) £250-300

‡480

Venajansaari Campaign Commemorative Medal 1918, by Gunnar Finne, 1920, in silvered bronze, 34 mm; together with Tampere Cross 1918, in cupro-nickel, 31 mm; and War Commemorative Medal 1918, in darkened silver, 30 mm, *all extremely fine, the first rare* (3)

Last given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡481

* Swedish Brigade Medal 1918, in silver, 33 mm, extremely fine and rare

£150-200

‡482

Cross of Merit of the National Guard (2), in iron and silver; Society of National Economy, Gold Medal, in silver-gilt, Silver Medals (2), one pin back oval, the other circular and suspended from riband; Industrial Merit Medals (2), in silver and bronze; and Agricultural Merit Medals (2), in silver and bronze, *extremely fine* (9)

£100-120

France

‡483

* **Order of St Michael** (one class only), collar and collar badge in silver and gilt metal, the nineteen link collar comprising alternate knot patterns and scallops, the central links with two gilt chains carrying the gilt oval badge, this 56 x 43 mm, *a later reproduction of indifferent quality, good very fine*£200-300

‡484

* Order of St Michael (one class only), sash badge, in gold and enamels, 48 mm, a collector's copy, extremely fine

£400-600

‡485

* Order of the Holy Spirit (one class only), sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 73 mm, a collector's copy, extremely fine £400-600

486

* Order of the Holy Spirit (one class only), breast star, Restoration period, in silver, the eyes and beak of the dove with red enamel applied, 86 mm, good very fine £1,000-1,500

‡487

Order of the Holy Spirit (one class only), cloth breast star, in silver thread, 130 mm, *in distressed condition, much of silver thread lacking and leather backing almost totally removed, only fair;* together with a small-sized silver badge of the Order for breast wear, 40 mm., *three points of cross bent, fine;* and a collector's copy of a breast star, in silver, 84 mm, *centre detached, thus fine* (3) £200-300

‡488

* Order of the Holy Spirit (one class only), breast star, in silver, 98 mm, a collector's copy, extremely fine

£200-300

‡489

* Order of St Lazarus and Our Lady of Mount Carmel, First Class Knight's embroidered breast star, late 18th century, cross embroidered with gold thread on outer limbs and green sequins, with silver cross applied to the centre with the motto ATAVIS ET ARMIS and SL and MA monograms, 80 mm (see A. Spada, *Honori e Glorie*, p 29 for a similar piece), with small loops for suspension, backing removed, otherwise good very fine and very rare

£1,000-1,200

‡490

* Order of St Louis, Knight's breast badge, unmarked, in gold and enamels, 35 mm, chipped, especially at centres, very fine £200-300

‡491

* Order of St Louis, reduced size Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, with bow suspension, 24 mm (excluding bow suspension), centre chipped and restored, very fine and unusual £300-400

±492

* Order of St Louis, reduced size Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 26 mm, red enamel to centre of reverse lacking, very fine £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1914.

‡493

* **Order of Military Merit,** Knight's breast badge, Second Restoration period, with Paris cockerel's head guarantee mark (pre-1819), in gold and enamels, 37 mm, *crack to enamel of one limb of cross, good very fine*£500-700

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡494

* Order of Military Merit, miniature breast badge, in gold and enamels, 17 mm, chipped, very fine

£100-150

Given by Archer M. Huntington, 1908.

* Order of the Two Swords, Soldier's badge for 24 Years Service, in gilt metal and red velvet, 69 x 56 mm, traces of old gum on the red velvet, very fine and very rare, sold with old ticket attributing the award to Jean Pierre Pariset, 1793 £600-800

±496

* Order of the Holy Ampoule, breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 55 x 44 mm, a 19th century collector's copy, extremely fine £200-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1914.

‡497

* **Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I First Issue (1804-06),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm, *one limb chipped and green enamel on wreath lacking in places, otherwise about very fine* £250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡498

* **Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Second Issue (1806-08),** reduced size Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 25 mm (excluding crown suspension), *lower right limb chipped, otherwise better than very fine* £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±490

Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Second issue (1806-08), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 35 mm (excluding crown suspension); Third issue (1808-12), Knight's breast badges (2), in silver, gold and enamels, 36 and 31 mm, and a related miniature, *all severely damaged, fair to fine* (4)

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection, the others ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡500

* **Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Third issue (1808-12),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *minor enamel loss to wreath, very fine* £250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±501

* **Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Third issue (1808-12),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 36 mm (excluding crown suspension), with gilt Imperial Eagle on crossed swords clasp on severely frayed riband, lower points of cross chipped, very fine £200-300

^{‡502}

* **Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Third issue (1808-12),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *points of cross chipped and enamel loss to wreath, very fine* £200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

^{‡503}

Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Third issue (1808-12), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places and enamel loss to wreath, good fine* £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±504

Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Third issue (1808-12), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped, and much enamel loss from wreath, good fine*£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡505

Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I Third issue (1808-12), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped and obverse centre slightly dented, good fine;* Fourth issue (1812-15), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 40mm (excluding crown suspension), *limbs severely chipped, fine* (2) £200-250

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±506

Légion d'Honneur, Napoleon I, small-sized, embroidered star, in bullion and sequins, with waxed paper backing, 60 mm, *all but three points on end of cross lacking and part of the waxed paper backing removed, fine*£100-150

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡507

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30),** Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 66 mm (excluding crown suspension), *slight enamel loss to lower wreath, almost extremely fine and very rare, with a modern sash* £4,000-6,000

\$508

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30),** Grand Cross breast star, in hollowed silver, with five small holes for sewing onto a uniform, 107 mm, *about extremely fine* £1,000-1,500

±509

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30),** small-sized embroidered star, in bullion and sequins, 70 mm, *with cloth backing, very fine* £250-300

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡510

Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30), Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, *reverse centre replaced and central enamel damaged, fine;* together with Knight's breast badges (3), in silver, gold and enamels, *all damaged, fair to fine* (4) £120-150

One Knight's badge given by J. Sanford Saltus, another ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡511

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30),** reduced size Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 25 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places, very fine* £200-250

‡512

Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 44 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places, very fine* £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡513

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places, very fine* £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡514

Légion d'Honneur, Second Restoration issue (1815-30), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped, especially on reverse centre, good fine*£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡515

* **Légion d'Honneur, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48),** Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 68 mm (excluding crown suspension), *about extremely fine and rare, with sash*

‡516

* Légion d'Honneur, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48), Grand Cross breast star, in silver, gold and enamels, 100 mm, about extremely fine and rare
£1,500-1,800

‡517

* **Légion d'Honneur, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48),** small-sized Grand Cross breast star, in silver, gold and enamels, 76 mm, reverse centre scratched and right hand string between lower arms broken, otherwise good very fine £700-1,000

^{‡518}

* **Légion d'Honneur, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 45 mm (excluding crown suspension), *good very fine*

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

^{‡519}

* **Légion d'Honneur, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 36 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places, very fine* £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡520

Légion d'Honneur, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 38 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places and ball on point of limb bent, good fine;* others (2), in silver, gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), *one chipped in places, better than fine, the other chipped and repaired, about fine* (3) £180-220

One given by Huntington-Saltus, others ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡521

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Republic issue (1848-52),** Grand Cross breast star, in silver, gold and enamels, 84 mm, *faults below* and to left of bust of Napoleon, good very fine and very rare £1,800-2,200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Republic issue (1848-52),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 45 mm, *reverse of upper limb stained, good very fine and scarce* £280-320

‡523

Légion d'Honneur, Second Republic issue (1848-52), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 45 mm, *reverse of lower left limb chipped and enamel loss to wreath, very fine* £200-250

‡524

Légion d'Honneur, Second Republic issue (1848-52), Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 45 mm, *two points of cross slightly bent with resultant chips and enamel loss to wreath, good fine;* together with others (2), in silver, gold and enamels, 45 and 40 mm, *both chipped in places, especially at centres and edges, fine* (3) £250-300

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection, another ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡525

Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70), Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 74 mm (excluding crown suspension), suspension detached and upper points of cross chipped, otherwise very fine
£200-300

‡526

* Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70), Grand Cross breast star, in silver, 90 mm, almost extremely fine £350-400

Given by Archer M. Huntington, 1908.

‡527

* Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70), Grand Cross breast star, by Krètly of Paris, in silver, extremely fine and toned £400-500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡528

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70),** small-sized Grand Cross breast star, in silver, 78 mm, *extremely fine and toned* £300-400

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡529

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70),** Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 41 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places, especially at centre of obverse, otherwise very fine* £150-180

‡530

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70),** Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 42 mm (excluding crown suspension), some enamel lacking, especially on wreath and centre of obverse, otherwise very fine £150-180

‡531

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 49 mm (excluding crown suspension), *good very fine* £140-160

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡532

* **Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70),** Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 42 mm (excluding crown suspension), *good very fine* £140-160

‡533

Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70), Knight's breast badges (3), in silver, gold and enamels, 45 and 41 mm (2) (excluding crown suspension), with some enamel damage and one with a point of the cross bent, about very fine (3) £120-150

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡534

Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70), small-sized Knight's breast badges (2), in silver, gold and enamels, 29 and 27 mm (excluding crown suspension), *one with point of cross bent, otherwise very fine, the other chipped at lower limbs, good fine* (2) £100-150

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡535

Légion d'Honneur, Second Empire issue (1852-70), Knight's breast badges (5), in silver, gold and enamels; together with an Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 34-40 mm, *all chipped, fine or slightly better* (6) £200-300

All but one ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡536

* **Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940),** Grand Cross sash badge in gold and enamels, 67 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *some discolouration in centres, otherwise extremely fine, with sash*£400-500

* **Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940),** Grand Cross breast star by Krètly of Paris, in silver, 90 mm, *about extremely fine*

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡538

Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940), Grand Cross breast star, in silver, 93 mm, *stained in places, about extremely fine*£120-150

‡539

* Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940), Grand Cross breast star, in silver, 88 mm, extremely fine

£140-160

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡540

* **Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940),** Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 61 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *extremely fine and of good quality* £250-300

‡541

Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940), Commander's neck badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels, both 60 mm (excluding wreath suspensions), *chipped, very fine or slightly better* (2) £180-220

Both given by Isaac J. Greenwood, 1912.

‡542

* **Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940),** Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 42 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *good very fine* £120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡543

Légion d'Honneur, Third Republic issue (1870-1940), Officer's breast badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels, Knight's breast badges (6), in silver, gold and enamels (3) and silver, gilt and enamels (3), including one of reduced size; together with a Second Empire Knight's breast badge with replacement Third Republic centre, and a uniface copy of a Knight's breast badge, *many chipped, fine and better* (10) £180-220

‡544

* House of Education of the Légion d'Honneur, post 1881, Professor's cross, in silver, gold and enamels, with silver and enamelled Palmes Académiques style suspension, 40 mm, extremely fine and rare
£300-500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡545

* **Proposed Napoleonic Order of the Three Golden Fleeces,** a 20th century collector's copy of the sash badge, based on the contemporary drawings for the proposed order, in gilt metal, with enamelled firestone suspension, 124 x 50 mm, *extremely fine* £300-400

‡546

Proposed Napoleonic Order of the Three Golden Fleeces, a collector's copy of the sash badge, in gilt metal, with enamelled firestone suspension, similar to the last but of slightly earlier manufacture, 130 x 51 mm, suspension detached from the three fleeces and firestone chipped, very fine

£200-300

‡547

* Order of the Réunion, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 36 mm (excluding crown suspension), chipped in places, better than very fine and rare

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡548

* Order of the Réunion, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 43 mm, extremely fine, a later copy, probably made during the Second Empire; together with breast star, in the form of a hollow silver plaque, 78 mm, damaged, fair, a later copy (2) £200-300

Second given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡549

* Ecclesiastical Order of St Denis, Napoleonic issue (1806-15), neck badge, in gold and enamels, 68 mm, chipped at extremities of limbs, otherwise almost extremely fine and extremely rare £2,500-3,000

‡550

* Gold Badge of the Empress Maria Louisa, in gold, signed v on truncations of portraits on both sides, the obverse bust of Maria Louisa left, engraved in outer circle DONNÉ PAR S. M. L'IMPÉRATRICE ET REINE; the reverse with bust of Napoleon left wearing a laurel wreath enamelled in green, 24 x 19 mm, engraved outer circle chased, good very fine

£500-700

Order of Palmes Académiques, Third Republic issue (post 1870), Officer's breast badges (3), in silver-gilt and enamels, and Knight's breast badges (2), in silver and enamels; together with an unofficial badge in silver, *one Knight's badge chipped, good very fine or better* (6) £120-150

‡552

* Order of Agricultural Merit, Commander's neck badge, circa 1900, hallmarked with eagle's head, in gold and enamels, 59 mm. (excluding wreath suspension), extremely fine and rare in gold £180-220

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡553

* Order of Agricultural Merit, Officer's breast badge, circa 1900, hallmarked with eagle's head, in gold and enamels, 37 mm, extremely fine and rare in gold £100-120

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡554

Order of Agricultural Merit, Knight's breast badge, circa 1900, in silver-gilt, silver and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, 34 mm, extremely fine and rare with gold centre; other Knight's breast badges (2), in silver, gilt and enamels, 36 and 34 mm; Order of Maritime Merit, Knight's breast badges (2), in silver, gilt and enamels, 40 mm; and Order of Social Merit, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, 38 mm, generally good very fine (6)
£140-160

First three given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡555

Order of Fidelity 1814, breast badges (7), in gold and enamels, silver, gold and enamels (3), silver-gilt and enamels (3) and a related miniature, one silver-gilt piece lacking obverse centre, all chipped in places, good fine to very fine; Decoration of the Lis 1814, breast badges (3), in silver and enamels, and silver (2), very fine (11)

£300-400

‡556

* Decoration of Bordeaux, founded by the Duke of Angoulême 12 July 1814, miniature breast badge, in gold and enamel, 21 x 13 mm, enamel chipped, very fine and rare £100-150

±557

Cross of July 1830, breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 40 mm (excluding crown suspension), *chipped in places and right hand lower point of badge bent, very fine;* together with medals of July 1830 (2), both in silver, 32 and 23 mm, *good very fine or better* (3) £150-200

All ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡558

Medal of July 1830 (2), both in silver, 32 mm, extremely fine and toned (2)

£120-150

‡559

Médaille Militaire, Second Empire issue (1852-70) (8), all in silver, gilt and enamels, one re-enamelled, fine or better (8) £200-250

Three ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡560

Médaille Militaire, Third Republic issue (1870-1940) (11), all in silver, gilt and enamels, five with double-sided suspension, five with uniface suspension, and one lacking suspension, *mostly very fine* (11) £140-160

Six ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection, last given by Paul Bedoukian.

‡561

Croix de Guerre (13), 1914-1915 (2), one with a palm branch, the other with a star on the riband, 1914-1916 (2), one with palm branch and star, the other with star on riband, 1916-1917, with star on riband, 1914-1918 (3), one with palm branch, another with star on riband, 1939 (2), one with palm branch on riband, and Overseas Operations issue (3), *generally good very fine* (13) £120-150

‡562

St Helena Medals 1857 (5), all in bronze, 49 x 30 mm and a related miniature, *generally good very fine*; together with a restrike of the bronze medal for the Storming of the Bastille 1789, *extremely fine* (6) £140-180

Miniature ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡563

* Italian Campaign Medal 1859, in silver, smaller size, with bust without laurel wreath, impressed in reverse field, 373 Breysse 3

Voltig G Imp, 37 mm, extremely fine
£120-150

‡564

Italian Campaign Medal 1859, in silver, wreathed bust type by Barre, edge impressed *Bonneba 16th Zouaves G Imp,* 31 mm, *very fine*£100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±565

* Italian Campaign Medal 1859, in silver, wreathed bust type by Barre, edge impressed, 703 De Lig Deremble, Frs/F.F. 223, 31 mm, very fine

±566

Italian Campaign Medal 1859, in silver (3), all wreathed bust type, by Barre, and all unnamed, 31 mm, all extremely fine and toned (3) £140-180

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±567

Italian Campaign Medal 1859, in silver, wreathed bust type, by E. F., unnamed, 31 mm, *lacking riband, good extremely fine;* wreathed bust type, in silver, unsigned but with anchor below list of battles, unnamed, 31 mm, *extremely fine and toned;* wreathed bust type, by Barre, reverse engraved above list of battles, *3811*, 31 mm, *good very fine;* others similar (2), unnamed, *both without ribands, very fine or better,* and another, unnamed, *has been gilt and with incorrect riband, fair* (6) £150-200

Second ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡568

* China Campaign Medal 1860, in silver, by Barre, 31 mm, extremely fine and toned

£140-180

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡569

China Campaign Medal 1860, in silver, by Barre, 31 mm, extremely fine and toned

£140-180

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡570

China Medal 1860, in silver, by Barre, 31 mm, very fine

£100-150

‡571

* China Medal 1860, in silver, by E. F., 31 mm, extremely fine and toned

£180-220

±572

* China Medal 1860, miniature, in silver, by E. F., 23 mm, good very fine and toned

£100-150

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡573

* Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63, in silver, by Barre, 31 mm, extremely fine

£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

 \$574

Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63 (3), in silver, all by Barre, 31 mm, very fine or slightly better (3)

£280-320

‡575

Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63 (2), in silver, both by Barre, 31 mm, good fine and very fine (2)

£140-180

** **Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63,** in silver, by Sacristain, 31 mm, *good extremely fine and toned, a rare variety*

+F77

* Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63, in silver, by E. F., 31 mm, extremely fine

£140-160

£180-220

±578

* Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63, in silver, unsigned, 31 mm, extremely fine and toned

£140-160

‡579

* Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63, in silver, by E. Falot, a variety of the others with larger bust of the emperor, 31 mm, good extremely fine and toned, a rare variety £180-220

±580

* Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63, miniature, in silver, by E. F., 23 mm, extremely fine and toned

£100-150

‡581

Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-63 (2), both miniatures, in silver, one by E. F. and the other unsigned, both 21 mm, *good extremely fine and toned* (2) £150-200

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Mexico Campaign Medal 1862-3 (2), both miniatures, in silver, one by E. F. and the other unsigned, 19 and 17 mm, *good extremely fine and toned* (2) £140-160

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡583

Franco-Prussian War Medal 1870-71, large bronze (2), one with clasp Engagé Volontaire, 37 mm, small bronze (3), one with clasp Engagé Volontaire, 30 mm; Geneva Crosses 1870-71 (7), in silver and enamels and in bronze (6), 38 mm, and a related miniature; Society of Volunteers of 1870-71, in silver, reverse engraved **L Jayet, Sergent, 116e Baton de Paris**, 28 mm; and silver commemorative for the Defence of Belfort, 38 x 31 mm, *very fine or better* (15)

‡584

Tonkin Campaign Medal 1883-85, Naval issue with Seven Campaigns on reverse (4), in silver, 30 mm, *one with scratches on obverse and incorrect riband, good very fine to extremely fine* (4) £150-200

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡585

Tonkin Campaign Medal 1883-85, Army issue with Six Campaigns on reverse (6), in silver, one with clasp Tonkin, 30 mm (5) and 24 mm, *generally extremely fine* (6) £200-250

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

\$586

Madagascar Campaign Medal 1885-88 (2), in silver, 30 mm; together with Madagascar Campaign Medal 1895 (3), two with clasp 1895, 30 mm, *generally extremely fine* (5) £140-160

‡587

Dahomey Campaign Medal 1892 (3), in silver, one with clasp Dahomey, 30 mm, *extremely fine* (3)

£100-150

Two given by Huntington-Saltus.

‡588

China Campaign Medal 1900 (3), in silver, one with clasp Chine 1900-1901, 30 mm, extremely fine (3)

£150-180

Two given by Huntington-Saltus.

‡589

Colonial Medal 1893 (11), in silver, comprising 7 clasps, Tonkin, Sahara, Madagascar, Algerie, Afrique Occidentale Française, Afrique Equatoriale Française, Adrar; 2 clasps, Algerie, Madagascar; 2 clasps, Algerie, Tunisie; 2 clasps, Algerie, Afrique Occidentale Française; 1 clasp, Algerie (2); 1 clasp, Maroc; 1 clasp, Sahara; 1 clasp Tonkin; no clasps (2), 30 mm, *one no clasp with incorrect riband very fine and better* (11) £250-300

^{‡590}

Morocco Campaign 1909 (7), in silver, comprising 4 clasps, Oudjda, Casablanca, Maroc, Haut-Guir; 3 clasps, Casablanca, Haut-Guir, Oudjda; 1 clasp, Casablanca; 1 clasp, Haut-Guir; Maroc clasp from the Colonial Medal; no clasps (2), 30 mm, but the 3 clasp medal 25 mm, one no clasp with incorrect riband, very fine or better (7)

£150-200

‡591

Miscellaneous Great War and Later Medals and Decorations comprising Combat Cross (2); Cross of Voluntary Military Service, First and Third Class (2); Volunteers Combat Cross 1914-18; Volunteers Combat Cross; Combatants Cross 1939-40 (2); Invasion Victims Medal (5), 2 clasps, Prisonnier Politique, Otage de Guerre; 1 clasp, Prisonnier de Guerre and 1clasp, Otage de Guerre, no clasp (2); Civil Prisoners and Hostages Deported during the Great War Medal; Escaped Prisoner Medals (3); Reconnaissance Française, Second and Third Class (3) Medals; World War I Medals (4), one with Engagé Volontaire clasp and with related miniature; Orient Medal; Levant Medal, with clasp; Dardanelles Medals (2); Resistance Medals (2); Wound Medals (2); Medal for American Volunteers in the French Army, reverse stamped "specimen"; unofficial Verdun Medals (6) and St Mihiel Commemorative; together with aiguillettes (3) many extremely fine (46)

‡592

* Chaplain's Cross, in silver and enamels, 96 x 48 mm, extremely fine and scarce

£180-220

±593

* Ministry of Marine Life Saving Medal, Louis Philippe issue (1830-48), large silver medal, *A Darbon (Jean Baptiste)*Brigadier des Doùanes, Courage et Dévoumt. Pr. Sauver un Marin en danger de Périr dan les Flots, 1841, 41 mm, better than very fine

£200-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡594

Ministry of the Interior Life Saving Medal, Napoleon III issue (1852-70) (5), in silver, *Michel Nicholas 1854;* Demoulin *J. C;* Bourdin Louis V. 1842.1863; Péan Paul 1864; Erard Antoine 1867, 27 mm, first only about fine, others good very fine or better (5)
£150-200

All given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Ministry of Marine and Colonies, Third Republic issue, in silver, *A Age Mie Drean, Matelot, Courage et Dévoument, 1882,* 34 mm, *very fine;* Ministry of the Interior Life Saving medals (12), all Third Republic, in silver, with gilt wreath, *Gautier Léon 1847-1884;* in silver (8), various types, three named (*Jouteau François 1859-1887; C. Pichard; Martin Joseph 1875*); and in bronze (3); and related silver miniatures (2), *very fine and better* (16)

Nine given by J. Sanford Saltus, two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection and two given by Samuel P. Avery.

±506

* Ministry of Overseas Affairs Medal, Third Republic issue, in gold, À M. Grégoire, Second Drogman de l' Ambassade de France à Constantinople, 1899, 27 mm, good very fine

‡597

Miscellaneous mainly Provincial Life Saving Medals (16), comprising Alpes Maritimes (4), in gilt and enamels; Life Saving Society of Brittany (5), in silver-gilt and enamels (*E. C. A. Baron d' Agnierres*), and in gilt and enamels (4); Charenton, in silver; Elbeuf, in silver (name erased); L'Oise, in silver (name erased); La Seine, in silver (*E. Tréfouel Membre Honoraire 1872*); Society of French Life Savers on Land and Sea, in gilt and enamels; Life Saving Society of the Red Cross, in silver, National Society of Life Saving, in gilt metal, very fine or better (16)

Seven ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡598

Silver Medal of the Ministry of Commerce, made from a Louis Philippe 2 franc coin with the reverse erased and subsequently engraved *Ministére du Commerce, A. Poulet, Mar-Des-Logis au 9-d'Artillerie pour son Courage et son Devoument dans un Incendie A Metz, 24 Juin 1833;* Silver Medal for Services in the Marseilles Cholera Epidemic 1849, *both very fine;* together with miscellaneous Red Cross medals (11), comprising Society of Military Wounded (2), Reims and Vitry Le Francois, in gilt and enamels; Bordeaux and Gironde Society for the aid of Wounded Soldiers, in gilt and enamels; Brittany Ambulances 1870-71, in silver and enamels; Union of Ambulance Volunteers, in gilt and enamels; French Ambulances, in gilt and enamels; Ambulances and Stretcher Bearers of the Department of the Seine, in gilt and enamels; Association of French Women, in silver; Union of French Women (2), in silver and in gilt and enamels; Etoile du Nord, in silver and enamels; and miniature medals of the Society of Military Wounded, 1864-66 and 1914-19, *very fine or better* (15)

First two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±599

Ministry of the Interior Medal for Public Assistance (2), in silver and bronze; Ministry of the Interior Medal for Communal Employees, in silver; Society of Mutual Aid of the Ministry of Interior Medals (6), in bronze-gilt, in silver (*Le Banneur Bernard President Honoraire, Bricquebec 1881*) and in bronze (4; including *Julliard Joseph, Président, Versailles, 1881; Dr Bondon Frèderic, Médicin, Paris; Meynard Emile Jean-Baptiste, Presidt. De Divon, Paris);* Medal of Honour for Firemen, Type 1 (3), all in silver, Type 2 (4), in bronze-gilt (2) and silver (2); Medal of Honour for Rural and Municipal Police, in silver, *many extremely fine* (17)

‡600

Medal of Hygiene of the Ministry of Labour, Hygiene and Social Assistance (2), in bronze-gilt and bronze; Medal of Society of Mutual Aid of the Ministry of Labour, in bronze-gilt, silver (2) (one engraved *Charpentier Toussaint, Visiteur, Châtelaurdon*) and bronze; Ministry of Labour Medal of Honour (3), in bronze-gilt, silver and bronze; Ministry of Labour Medal of Honour for Railway Workers, in silver, with silver locomotive clasp on riband; Ministry of Labour Medal for Railway Workers (3), in silver; Ministry of War Civilian Workers Medal, in bronze; Civil Merit Medal, in bronze, *mostly good very fine or better* (15)

‡601

Ministry of Colonies Medal for Penal Service (2), in bronze-gilt and bronze; Ministry of the Interior Medal for Penal Service (3), all in silver; Medal of Honour of the Ministry of Hygiene (2), in silver and bronze; Physical Education Medal (3), in silver and bronze (2); Forestry Medal (2), both in silver; Medal of Public Instruction (3), in silver (2) and bronze; Ministry of Public Health Medal for Assistance (2), in silver and bronze; Merit Medal of the Customs Service (2), both in silver; Medal of Honour for Indirect Taxation, in silver; Merchant Marine Medal of Honour (2), both in silver (Le Lous Jean-Marie, Matelot 1904; Le Moan F. M. Matelot, 1908); Industrial Medal of Honour, in silver (3; including E. Varlet 1898; L. J. B. Mion); Medal of Merit of the Ministry of Agriculture, in bronze; and a silver miniature of the Postal and Telegraph Service Medal, generally good very fine or better (27)

‡602

* National Legislature, Member's badge, circa 1792, in bronze-gilt, with two enamelled tablets, one bearing the Right's of Man, the other the Constitution, 69 x 63 mm, *very fine* £500-700

Given by Archer M. Huntington, 1908.

‡603

* French Revolution Officer of Justice's badge, circa 1792, in bronze-gilt and enamels, 57 x 43 mm, *good very fine* £300-400

^{‡604}

Badge of the Revolutionary Party, 1792, in brass, 36 mm, good very fine

£100-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡605

* Council of Ancients of the French Republic, Member's badge, in silver, undated (1795), reverse engraved *J. Moysset*, 41 mm, very fine

±606

* Council of the Five-Hundred, octagonal Member's badge, in silver, I'an V (1797), reverse engraved *J. F. Brunet*, 41 mm, *very fine*

±607

Revolutionary Period, brass society badge, each side engraved with two tablets bearing the First and Second Commandments of St. Bernardino, 53 mm. *very fine* £100-150

±608

Medal for the Conquest of Egypt, 1798, by Galle, in silver-gilt, *mounted for wearing;* Medal for the Battle of Navarino 1827, in gilt; Lafayette Commemorative 1830, in gilt bronze; Revolution of 1830 Commemorative, in bronze; Medal of the House of Education of St Denis, oval bronze medal; 55th Anniversary of the Siege of Lyon 1848, bronze medal; Reunion of Crimean Veterans 1878, badge, in silver and enamels; Society of Mutual Assistance for Veterans, badges (2), in silver; and a uniface oval silver medal, with portrait of Napoleon, *many very fine or better* (10)

±609

Institute Historique et Heraldic de France, Member's set of insignia, in gilt and enamels, badge 62 mm (excluding wreath suspension), star 62 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £100-150

±610

* Arctic Expedition of Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, 1905, silver medal with clasp, unnamed, 31 mm, a few marks, good very fine and rare £200-300

The reverse of the medal features the *Maroussia*, the private yacht of Louis-Philippe-Robert, Duc d'Orléans. The *Maroussia* was used during his 29 June - 15 July 1904 sporting expedition from Tromsø to the west coast of Spitzbergen. The vessel used on the 1905 expedition to Northern Greenland (which the Duc sponsored) was, however, the well-known Belgian Antarctic ship *Belgica*. It would therefore appear that the unknown recipient of the present award received the *Maroussia* medal with the 1905 clasp, rather than a separate medal and clasp for the *Belgica's* voyage. The officers and crew of the *Belgica* totalled 25 men, and the Duc d'Orléans was to take her on two further Arctic expeditions, in 1907 and 1909.

‡611

Municipal Council badges (2), both late 19th century Third Republic issues for Meaux and Paris, in silver-gilt and enamels, 71 x 41 mm, good very fine or better (2) £80-120

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±612

Henri V Loyalty Medal, circa 1835, in silver, 24 mm, *with related neck riband, good very fine;* royalist association breast badge, in silvergilt and enamels, the obverse centre with bust of Philippe Duke of Orleans left, reverse centre bearing the initials SHF, *about extremely fine* (2) £100-150

‡613

* Order of the Honey Bee, founded by the Countess of Maine in 1703, breast badge, in silver, the wreath around the bee and the base of crown set with pastes, 47 x 24, of 19th century manufacture, good very fine £100-150

‡614

Medal of Jurisprudence, 19th century, in silver, *extremely fine*; Society for the Protection of Animals, in bronze (*M. D. Agnières (Aime)* 1877); together with miscellaneous Society medals &c. (31) and ribands (4), *many fine or better* (37) £150-200

Germany

Anhalt

‡615

* Faithful Service Medal for Kothen, Heinrich issue (1830-47), in silver, 30 mm, good extremely fine and toned, rare £250-300

‡616

* **Decoration for Art and Sciences and Order of Ernestine Pair:** comprising Decoration for Art and Sciences, Type 1 (1873-1905), in bronze-gilt and Saxon Duchies, Order of Ernestine, Knight's breast badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, *mounted for wearing, good very fine* (2) £280-320

Baden

‡617

* Military Order of Karl Friedrich, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, Great War period, 45 mm (excluding crown suspension), about extremely fine and very rare, with original silk neck riband £2,000-3,000

Purchased from Coin Galleries, May 1957.

‡618

* Military Order of Karl Friedrich, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), chipped in places, better than very fine and rare £700-1,000

#619

* Order of the Lion of Zähringen, Grand Cross breast star, by Joseph Zuber of Pforzheim, in silver with gold and enamel centre, 83 mm, upper part of centre chipped, very fine £500-700

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡620

Order of the Lion of Zähringen, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamel, 34 mm, extremely fine

£200-300

^{‡623}

* Life Saving Medal, Friedrich I, Type 2, in silver, without engraver's signature beneath truncation, 40 mm, extremely fine £250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Bavaria

‡622

* **Order of St Hubert** (one class only), breast star, mid to late 19th century, in silver, with silver, gold and enamel centre, 88 mm, *leather backing attached to star, extremely fine* £1,800-2,000

Given by Mrs George S. Kendrow.

‡623

* **Order of St Hubert** (one class only), small-sized breast star, late 19th century, with "A" punched on reverse of the retaining pin, in silver, with silver, gold and enamel centre, 70 mm, *extremely fine*£1,500-2,000

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡624

* Military Order of Maximilian Joseph, cloth Grand Cross breast star, early 19th century, the rays of bullion, the cross of silver sequins with a gold border, the centre of red cloth, the letters in gold thread and the outer circle in gold sequins, 170 mm, *much of original backing paper intact, very fine and rare*£1,000-1,500

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡625

* Order of the Bavarian Crown, small-sized breast star, mid 19th century, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 61 mm, reverse points of rays with loops for sewing, extremely fine and of superb quality £1,500-2,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡626

* Order of the Bavarian Crown, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 38 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and of superb quality

£800-1,000

‡627

* Order of Military Merit, Second Class breast star, by Weiss and Co of Munich, in silver, with gilt and enamelled centre and gilt crossed swords, 72 mm, about extremely fine
£600-800

‡628

* **Order of St Anne,** Breast badge of the Munich convent, mid to late 19th century, in gold and enamels, with a pearl in an enamel ring in each angle of the cross, 34 mm, *extremely fine and of superb quality, rare*£700-900

Given by Archer M. Huntington, 1908.

‡629

* Military Bravery Medal, 1870-1918 issue, with bust of Maximilian Joseph, by J. Ries, 34 mm, virtually mint state and dark toned £250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±630

* Civil Merit Medal, in silver, 36 mm, some contact wear on obverse, good very fine and toned

£200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Brunswick

‡631

* **Order of Henry the Lion,** Grand Cross breast star, mid 19th century, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 95 x 81 mm, *lower limb of central cross slightly slack, extremely fine* £1,000-1,200

±632

* Bronze Medal for the Peninsula War 1810-14, in bronze, as issued to other ranks, 34 mm, good very fine

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡633

* Military Merit Medal 1815 for the Battles of Quatrebras and Waterloo, in silver, 33 mm, extremely fine and toned, extremely rare £1,500-2,000

‡634

* Waterloo Medal 1815, in bronze, Carl Spengler Uhl. Esq., 35 mm, very fine

£200-300

Frankfurt

‡635

* Medal for War Volunteers 1813-14, in silver, 34 mm, extremely fine and toned, scarce thus

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡636

* Cross for the Line Battalions of Frankfurt during the campaigns of 1848-49, in bronze, 33 mm, extremely fine, rare £200-300

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Hamburg

‡637

* Medal for 25 years in the Bürger-Militia, in silver, 31 x 27 mm, virtually mint state and toned, rare

£200-300

Hanover

‡638

* Order of St George (one class only), reduced sized badge for breast wear, in gold and enamels, 42 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and of the highest rarity as a breast badge £3,000-4,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡639

* **Guelphic Order, Civil Division,** Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 68 mm (excluding crown suspension), with neck riband, chipped on reverse wreath, extremely fine £700-900

‡640

* **Guelphic Order, Civil Division,** Grand Cross breast star, in silver, with silver, gold and enamel centre, 87 mm, *centre chipped, with half the enamel on the ground line lacking, otherwise good very fine* £600-800

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡641

* Guelphic Order, Military Division, Ernst Augustus issue (post 1839), Fourth Class breast badge, in silver and enamels, 29 mm (excluding swords and crown suspension), reverse chipped, good very fine and rare £200-300

‡642

* Order of Ernst Augustus, Second Class Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, 36 mm, about extremely fine

£300-400

Hanseatic Towns

‡643

* Medal for the Hanseatic Legion 1813-14, in silver, 36 mm, good very fine and toned

£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Hesse-Darmstadt

‡644

* Order of Philip the Magnanimous, Type 1 (1840-49), sash badge, in silver gilt, gold and enamels, 51 mm (excluding crown), upper limb of cross chipped on the reverse, good very fine and very rare £1,500-2,000

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡645

* Order of Philip the Magnanimous, Type 2 (1849-1918), Commander's neck badge, 1850-60, in silver-gilt and enamels, 60 mm, extremely fine and a rare transitional piece of insignia £800-1,000

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±646

* Order of Philip the Magnanimous, Military Division, Type 2 (1849-1918), Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 37 mm, about extremely fine £200-250

‡647

* Military Merit Cross 1870, in bronze-gilt, 31 mm, virtually mint state, rare thus

£150-200

Hesse-Kassel

‡648

* Order of William, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 45 x 40 mm, extremely fine

£600-800

±649

* Order of William, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, with gilt central lion, 34 x 31 mm, good very fine

£400-500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Hohenlohe

‡650

* Orders of the Golden Flame, Knight's breast badge, in bronze-gilt and enamels, the obverse with the motto of the order, INSENIO, reverse centre with founder's monogram, 41 mm, *good very fine and very rare*£1,000-1,500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Hohenzollern

‡651

* Princely House Order, Military Division, Third Class breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gilt swords, 38 mm, good very fine £120-150

Nassau

‡652

* Order of Adolph of Nassau, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver, gold and enamels, 31 mm, minor enamel crack, good very fine £150-200

‡653

* Order of Adolph of Nassau, Military Division, Fourth Class breast badge, in silver, with gold and enamel centre and gilt swords, 31 mm, good very fine £140-160

‡654

* Waterloo Medal 1815, in silver, 29 mm, very fine

£200-300

‡655

* Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers Cross for 22 Years Long Service, in silver, 26 mm, very fine and scarce

£140-180

Oldenburg

‡656

* Order of Peter Friedrich Ludwig, Civil Division, Grand Cross breast star, by Lameyer of Hannover, late 19th century, in silver, with gold and enamel centre and gilt reverse, 81 mm, *good very fine* £400-500

‡657

* Order of Peter Friedrich Ludwig, Military Division, First Class Honour Cross, in silver-gilt, 33 mm, very fine and scarce £180-220

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Prussia

‡658

* Order of the Red Eagle (1810-29 issue), Second Class neck badge, eagle without breast shield, in gold and enamels, 47 mm, extremely fine and rare
£1,500-2,000

‡659

* Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division (1830-54 issue), First Class breast star, centre of similar design to the previous type but with Hohenzollern arms at centre of eagle's breast, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 81 mm, "25 M" scratched on reverse, extremely fine and very rare, of superb quality £2,000-3,000

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division (1855-1918 issue), Second Class neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 47 mm, lower limb of cross chipped, very fine £200-300

* Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division, Non-Christian issue (post 1861), Third Class breast badge, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 51 mm, extremely fine and extremely rare £2,000-3,000

‡662

* Order of the Crown, Civil Division, First Class badge, "W" engraved on lower rim of cross, in gold and enamels, 62 mm, extremely fine, with neck riband £400-600

* Order of the Crown, Civil Division, Second Class breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 79 mm, extremely fine £350-400

‡664

* Silver Military Merit Medal, Friedrich Wilhelm II issue (1793-97), by J. Loos, 39 mm, obverse very fine, reverse fine, rare £400-500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±665

* Iron Cross 1813, First Class, with pin-back suspension, centre cracked and reverse scratched, very fine and rare £1,200-1,500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡666

* Iron Cross Group, Three: comprising Iron Cross 1813, Second Class breast badge, 1813-14 War Medal and Officer's Long Service Cross for 25 years service, 1825 issue, in bronze-gilt, mounted for wearing, Iron Cross very fine, others fine to good fine (3)

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡667

* Iron Cross 1870, First Class breast badge, 42 mm, iron cracked either side of W, very fine and rare

£600-800

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡668

* Iron Cross Group, Six: comprising Iron Cross 1870, Second Class breast badge with oak leaf clasp for 25 years, Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division, Fourth Class breast badge, in silver, with enamelled centre, Officer's Long Service Class for 25 years service, in bronze-gilt, Franco-Prussian War Medal 1870-71, in gilt metal for combatants, 5 clasps, Paris, Sedan, Beaumont, Würth, Weissenburg, William I Centenary Medal 1897, and Saxe-Weimar, Order of the White Falcon, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, very fine or better (6)

‡669

* Golden Wedding of Wilhelm I and Kaiserin Augusta 1879, First Class medal, in gilt and enamels, 36 x 27 mm, extremely fine and £200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Golden Medal of the Red Cross 1870-71, in silver-gilt, with silver and enamelled red cross reverse, 24 x 19 mm, enamel red cross severely chipped, very fine and rare £250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Reuss

^{‡671}

* Order of the Cross of Honour, Second Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 40 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Saxony

‡672

* Order of Civil Merit, Foreigners issue, Grand Cross breast star, by Kunzel, second quarter of the 19th century, in silver, with gilt, gold and enamel centre, 83 mm, extremely fine and very rare £2,000-3,000

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Order of Albert, Type 1 (1850-76), Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 47 x 39 mm, chipped in places, very fine, scarce £250-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±674

* Order of Albert, Type 1 (1850-76), Silver Merit Medal, after 1861, 41 x 31 mm, extremely fine and toned, scarce

£250-300

+675

* Order of Sidonia, Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 60 mm, extremely fine and extremely rare, with sash £4,000-5,000

Sold with old ticket inscribed "Property of Empress of (sic) Elizabeth". The Order was only awarded 97 times between 1871 and 1918 and on very few occasions with a sash.

Saxe-Weimar

‡676

* Order of the White Falcon, Commander's breast star, in silver, with gilt, gold and enamel centre, 78 mm, about extremely fine

£500-700

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡677

* **Decoration For Honourable Services 1870-71,** in silver, 41 x 37 mm, with lady's bow for wearing, virtually mint state, rare £20

£200-300

Saxon Duchies

‡678

* Order of Ernestine, Type 1 (1833-64), Military Division, with oak wreath for citizens of the Duchies, Commander's breast badge, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 66 x 60 mm, extremely fine and rare
£1,000-1,500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Saxe-Altenburg

‡679

* Franco-Prussian War Medal 1870-71, in bronze-gilt, 30 mm, edge bruise, otherwise almost extremely fine and rare; with related miniature, virtually mint state (2) £300-400

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha

‡680

* Silver Merit Medal for Art and Sciences, Ernst issue (1837-58), 23 mm (excluding crown suspension), very fine

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld

‡681

* **1814 Volunteers Medal,** in iron, with silver band, 41 mm, *extremely fine*

£150-200

Saxe-Hildburghausen

‡682

* 1814-15 War Medal, in silver, 30 mm, very fine and rare

£300-350

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Saxe-Meiningen

‡683

* **1814-15 War Medal,** in silver, 30 mm, *edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine and toned, rare*

£300-400

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Schaumburg-Lippe

‡684

* 1808-15 War Medal, in silver, 27 mm, very fine and scarce

£180-220

Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen

‡685

* **Honour Cross,** in silver, with gilt and enamelled centre, 47 x 39 mm, *extremely fine*

£120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Waldeck

±686

* Military Merit Cross, Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 39 mm, good very fine and rare

£300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Württemberg

‡687

* Order of the Württemberg Crown, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 36 mm, good very fine

£300-400

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡688

* Order of Friedrich, Civil Division, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 52 mm, centres chipped, very fine

£400-600

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

Greece

‡689

* Order of the Redeemer, King Otto issue (1833-62), Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 28 mm (excluding crown suspension), motto chipped, very fine £300-400

‡690

* Order of the Redeemer, King Otto issue (1833-62), Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold centre, 30 mm (excluding crown suspension), wreath and horizontal limbs chipped, about very fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡691

* Order of the Redeemer (post 1863 issue) Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 56 mm (excluding crown suspension), hairline crack on upper limb of cross, enamel fault to right of Christ and light pitting on the reverse, better than very fine, with sash £500-700

‡692

* Order of the Redeemer (post 1863 issue), Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 55 mm (excluding crown suspension), reverse upper limb of cross chipped and rest of white enamel with some discolouring, otherwise very fine, with sash
£350-450

‡693

* Order of the Redeemer (post 1863 issue), Grand Cross breast star, by Lemaitre of Paris, *circa* 1880-1900, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 81 mm, *good very fine* £200-300

^{‡694}

* Order of the Redeemer (post 1863 issue), Grand Cross breast star, by Lemaitre of Paris, *circa* 1900-1918, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 91 mm, *extremely fine* £200-300

‡695

Order of the Redeemer (post 1863 issue), Grand Commander's breast star, by Lemaitre of Paris, *circa* 1880-1900, in gold and enamels, 60 mm, *extremely fine* £180-220

‡696

Order of the Redeemer (post 1863 issue), Knight's breast badges (4), in silver and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, *one with heavily chipped cross, otherwise very fine or better* (4) £140-160

Two given by Sanford Saltus, one ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡697

Royal Order of King George I (1915-24 issue), Knight's Gold Cross, in silver-gilt and enamel, Commemorative silver and bronze crosses; together with Order of the Phoenix, Republic issue (1926-35), *generally extremely fine* (4) £120-150

Last given by Mrs. Hazel Howard, 1949.

‡698

* Cross For the War of Independence 1821-29, Silver Cross, 31 mm, very fine and rare

£250-300

‡699

* Cross For the War of Independence 1821-29, Bronze Cross, 31 mm, very fine and rare

£150-200

‡700

Cross for the War of Independence 1821-29, Bronze Cross, 31 mm, good fine and rare

£100-150

* Cross of the Bavarian Volunteer Corps, in bronze-gilt, 30 mm, very fine	£180-220
‡702 Cross of the Bavarian Volunteer Corps, in bronze, 31 mm, <i>very fine</i>	£100-150
‡703 * Iron Star for the Revolution of 3 September 1843, 28 mm, minor corrosion, very fine and very rare	£250-300
†704 * Medal for the Cretan Revolution of 1898, a pair of medals, in silver and bronze, extremely fine and very rare (2)	£300-400
Both given by Alex Mylonas, 1952.	

Miscellaneous medals and decorations: Ten, comprising Cross of Valour 1940 issue; War Cross 1916-17 (4); Medal of Military Merit, Bronze Medal, Fourth Class (3), one with 1940 clasp; War Cross 1940; Hellenic Red Cross Decoration, Fourth Class, reverse engraved *Το Burton Berry* 1948, ΔΙ' ΕΞΟΧΟΎΣ ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΑΣ; together with War Cross of the Autonomous State of North Epirus, very fine or better (11) £150-200

END OF SESSION

Thursday 25 May 2006 starting at 10.30 am

WORLD ORDERS AND DECORATIONS (continued)

Italy

‡706

* Order of the Annunciation (one class only), breast star, unmarked, in silver-gilt and silver, with gold filigree Savoyan knot and gold central Annunciation scene, 75 mm, extremely fine and rare
£2,000-2,500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡707

* **Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus,** Grand Cross set of insignia, by D. Cravanzola of Rome, early 20th century, comprising sash badge, in gold and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, badge 66 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 89 mm, *a few hairline cracks to the white enamel on both the badge and the star, otherwise about extremely fine, with sash* (2) £600-800

‡708

Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus, Grand Cross breast star, by D. Cravanzola of Rome, late 19th century, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 86 mm, *centre chipped, very fine*; together with Commander's breast star, unmarked, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 80mm, *centre chipped, better than very fine*; together with another, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 77 mm, *right hand pin broken and lightly chipped at centre, otherwise good very fine*; Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 36 mm, *green enamel in limbs of cross heavily chipped, fine* (4)

Second and fourth ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, third ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡709

Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 53 mm (excluding crown suspension); together with Officer's and Knight's breast badges, both in gold and enamels, 41 mm (excluding crown suspension) and 40 mm, *good very fine or slightly better* (3) £200-250

Third given by J. Sanford Saltus

‡710

* Military Order of Savoy, Grand Cross set of insignia, by E. Gardino of Rome, post 1930, comprising sash badge, in gold and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, badge 67 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 87 mm, about extremely fine, with sash (2)

£1,200-1,500

‡711

Military Order of Savoy, Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 43 mm (excluding trophy of arms suspension), *reverse centre lacking and chipped;* together with Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 39 mm, *good very fine* (2) £100-150

Second presented by the Italian Government, May 1922.

‡712

* Order of Civil Merit (one class only), Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, 36 mm, good very fine

£100-150

‡713

Order of the Crown, Grand Cross breast badge, by D. Cravanzola of Rome, late 19th century, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 76 mm, *centre heavily chipped, fine;* Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 50 mm; and Knight's breast badges (2), in gold and enamels, 40 and 35 mm., *generally good very fine* (4) £200-300

Last given by Huntington-Saltus.

[‡]714

* Order of the Crown, Commander's breast star, by C. F. Rothe of Vienna, hallmarked .900, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 83 mm, extremely fine £120-150

‡715

* Order of Merit in Labour (one class only), Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 36 mm, extremely fine

£100-150

‡716

* **Order of Colonial Merit,** Grand Officer's set of insignia, by E. Gardino of Rome, post 1930, comprising neck badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 52 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 63 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £200-300

‡717

* Order of the Roman Eagle, Civil Division, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 51 mm, reverse centre chipped, better than very fine £200-300

* Order of the Roman Eagle, Military Division, Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, extremely fine

£180-220

±710

Al Valore Militare, Crimea War issue 1855-56, in silver, unnamed, of Italian manufacture, with F.G. below wreath, 34 mm, *contact wear, better than very fine;* together with a related miniature, 21 mm., *very fine* (2) £200-300

Second ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡720

* Al Valore Militare, Austrian War issue, 1859, in silver, unnamed, of Italian manufacture, with F.G. below wreath, above reverse wreath struck GUERRA CONTRA L' IMPERIO AUSTRIA, 34 mm, good very fine £200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡721

* Al Valore Militare, Austrian War issue, 1859, in silver, of Italian manufacture, with F.G. below wreath, engraved **David Sergt.**75°Lig., Guerre d' Italie, 1859, 34 mm, original suspension removed and replaced with a soldered ring, contact wear on reverse, good fine

£250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±722

* Al Valore Militare, Austrian War issue, 1859, in silver, of Italian manufacture, with F.G. below wreath, engraved *Thiriet J. Fusilier* 98°L., Guerre d' Italie, 1859, 34 mm, contact wear both sides, about very fine £300-350

‡723

Al Valore Militare, Austrian War issue, 1859, in silver (2), of French manufacture, both unnamed, GUERRE D'ITALIE 1859 struck around wreath, 34 and 33 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £200-250

Smaller ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡724

* Al Valore Militare, in silver, of uncertain manufacture, without maker's initials beneath wreath, engraved *Mandela, 7 Settembre* **1902,** 34 mm, *extremely fine* £100-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡725

Al Valore Militare, in silver, of Italian manufacture with F. G. below wreath, unnamed, 34 mm, good very fine

£140-160

‡726

Al Valore Militare, in silver and in bronze, both unnamed, of Italian manufacture, with F.G. below wreath, both 34 mm, second with slight edge bruise, good very fine (2) £200-300

‡727

Al Valore Militare, in silver, unofficial type, with small crowned swan beneath wreath, engraved **Gatti Angelo. Plava, 26 Maggio 1917,** 34 mm, contact wear, about very fine; together with unofficial issues of the Al Valore Militare (3), all unnamed, in silver-gilt, silver and bronze, 35, 34 and 33 mm, good very fine or better (4) £100-150

The unnamed silver medal ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡728

* Al Valore di Marina, in bronze, engraved *Geo. Lewis, Wreck of S.S. "Utopia", March 17th 1891,* 35 mm, *with B. H. Stief Co. of Nashville silver riband bar, good very fine* £250-300

The S.S. *Utopia* of the Anchor line left Naples on 12 March 1891 for New York with 815 Italian emigrants on board. At about 7 pm on 17 March the ship was in the Bay of Gibraltar close to the Mediterranean Fleet which was at anchor.

By a grave error of judgement, the Captain brought his vessel across the bows of the battleship *Anson*, making no allowance for the warships underwater ram. The ram tore a large hole in her side close to the stern. Bulkheads and engines were torn away and the vessel began to settle by the stern. The terrified emigrants rushed to the bows and began to jump or were thrown into the sea.

The fleet sent their boats with the utmost speed but the night was pitch black and panic had taken over aboard the liner. Many acts of heroism were performed that night, including many by men of the Royal Navy. The liner quickly sank with the loss of 502 emigrants, one saloon passenger and 12 crewmen.

‡729

* Al Valore Civile, type 1, with G Ferraris F. beneath arms, in silver, engraved *Del Soldato Toria-Pottasieve (Firenze) 5 Agos.* 1885, 34 mm, extremely fine and rare

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Merit Medal, Umberto I issue, silver-gilt, 26 mm, *very fine;* together with Bronze Merit Medals (3), Victor Emanuel II and Umberto I issues, 38 mm; and Victor Emanuel III issue, 28 mm, *first two good fine to very fine, third better* (4) £120-150

All but the fourth ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]731

Veteran Guards of the Royal Tombs Medal, Umberto I issue, in silver, 31 mm, *good very fine;* Victor Emanuel III issue, in silvered bronze, 31 mm, *extremely fine* (2) £100-150

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡732

Messina Earthquake 1908, small medals (3), in silver, in silvered bronze and in bronze, *first with edge bruise, about very fine, others better;* Italian Red Cross Medal for the Messina Earthquake (3), in silver, 32 mm, *one lacking riband, extremely fine* (6) £200-300

Second and third given by J. Sanford Saltus; the first Messina Earthquake medal and the Red Cross medal lacking riband ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡733

* Crimea Medal 1855-56, in silver, unnamed as issued, 36 mm, extremely fine and toned

£250-300

Given by Daniel Parish.

‡734

* Crimea Medal 1855-56, in silver, unnamed as issued, 36 mm, a few contact marks, good very fine and toned

£200-250

‡735

Crimea Medal 1855-56, in silver, engraved in upright capitals **9º Reggº Fantº Focacci Alberto**, 36 mm, very fine, reverse better, toned £300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡736

Liberation of Sicily Medal 1860, in bronze (3), 31 mm, one extremely fine, another with traces of verdigris on the reverse, otherwise both very fine (3) £120-150

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±737

* Marsala Medal 1865, in silver, with silver triskeles emblem on riband, 31 mm, extremely fine

£200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡738

* Marsala Medal 1865, in silver, with silver triskeles emblem on riband, 31 mm, edge bruised and traces of tooling in fields, very fine £120-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡739

Marsala Medal 1865, in silver (2), both lacking ribands, 31 mm, good very fine or better (2)

£200-250

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, the other given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡740

Independence Medal 1862, in silver (3), all without clasps, 33 mm, 32 mm (2), good very fine or better (3)

£100-150

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, another given by Huntington-Saltus.

±741

* Independence Medal 1862, in silver, 1 clasp 1859, 32 mm, extremely fine and toned

£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±742

Independence Medal 1862, in silver, 1 clasp 1866, 32 mm, with an additional 1866 part of a clasp attached to the suspension ring, considerable contact wear, only fine £100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡743

Independence Medal 1862, in silver, 2 silvered clasps, 1849, 1859, 32 mm, *good very fine*; another, in silvered base metal, with one silver clasp, 1848, *very fine*; together with a third in silvered bronze, with one bronze clasp, 1866, *good very fine* (3) £120-150

First two given by Daniel Parish, third ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Liberation of Rome Medal 1870, in bronze, 32 mm, *extremely fine, with some original mint lustre;* another similar but with silver 1870 clasp from the Independence Medal attached to the riband, *good very fine* (2) £150-200

Second ex J Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡745

Liberation of Rome Medal 1870, in bronze (3), 32 mm, very fine and better (3)

£120-150

All ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±746

* French Red Cross Medal for Italian volunteers during the Siege of Paris, 1870-71, in bronze, obverse engraved beneath the Red Cross *Galoppo Quintino,* 37 mm, *trace of verdigris on obverse lettering, very fine and rare* £100-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±747

Italian Unity Medals (7), Umberto I issue 1848-70, in silver (5), and Victor Emanuel III issue 1848-1918, in bronze (2), *many extremely fine* (7) £120-150

Two Umberto I issues ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, another ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡748

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Risorgimento Medal 1884, in bronze (4), 32 mm, good very fine or better (4)

£120-150

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, the others ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

±749

Africa Campaign Medal 1894, 1 clasp, Campagna 1895-96, 31 mm, *good very fine;* together with no clasp medals (2), *one extremely fine, the other fine* (3)

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, the better specimen of the no clasp medal given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡750

China Medal 1900-01, in bronze, by Stefano Johnson of Milan, 32 mm, extremely fine and scarce

£200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]751

China Medal 1900-01, in bronze, by Stefano Johnson of Milan, 32 mm, extremely fine and scarce

£200-300

‡752

* **China Medal 1900-01,** in bronze, by Stefano Johnson of Milan, similar to the last but with broader bust similar to that on the silver medals made by the Royal Mint, 32 mm, *extremely fine* £250-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡753

* Far Eastern Expedition of S.N. Lombardia, 1901-03, silver medal, 31 mm, good very fine and very rare

£150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡754

Italo-Turkish War Medal 1911-12, in silver (4), 32 mm, one slightly damaged, fine, others good very fine or better (4)

£100-120

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡755

A Fascist Militia Cross and Italo-Turkish War Group: Six, comprising Fascist Militia Cross for Ten Years, Italo-Turkish War Medal 1911-12, Cross of Merit 1918, World War I Campaign Medal 1915-18, Italian Unity Medal 1848-1918, in bronze, March on Rome Medal 1922, mounted for wearing, the Cross of Merit detached from its suspension, otherwise very fine or better; Cross of Merit 1918 (3); World War I Campaign Medal 1915-19 (3), 4 clasps, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and no clasp (2); World War I Volunteer Medal (2); Medal of National Gratitude 1919; Occupation of Fiume 1919; Ethiopia Volunteers Medal 1935; Ethiopian Campaign Medal 1935 (2); Long Service Crosses for Twenty-Five Years (2), Civil issue, without crown, in silver-gilt, and Military issue, with crown, in bronze-gilt; Medal of the Italian Family 1939, in gilt and enamels, blue riband with large white V with pink and yellow upright stripes within, this in Morioli Fratelli of Milan case of issue; Merit Medal for Colonial Labour, in gilt and enamels and Fascist Party Loyalty Medal, the Ethiopian Campaign Medal lacking suspension, only fair, others very fine or better (24)

‡756

Great War Commemorative Crosses (12), comprising First Army; Second Army; Third Army; Fourth Army; Seventh Army (2); combined Eighth and Tenth Armies (2); Gorzia 1916 (2); Armata Altapiani (2); Great War Commemorative Medals (2), Gorzia 1916; and unofficial 1915-18; together with two commemorative medals for the Libyan Campaign 1911-12, *many very fine or better* (16) £120-150

Life Saving Association Medals (4), comprising Crosseto Gold Cross Society, in bronze; Fiumicino Green Cross Society, in silver; Gaeta Life Saving Association in silver; Naples Life Saving Association, in bronze; Italian Overseas Schools Medals (2), Umberto I and Victor Emanuel II issues, both in silver; group of nine silver prize medals awarded by the Bartolo Longo School, Pompeii, 1895-1903, all named to Pelegrino Tedeschi; Commune di Terni Merit Medal, Victor Emanuel II issue in bronze; National Rifle Shooting Competition for Officials Medal (2), Umberto I and Victor Emanuel III issues, both in bronze; National Target Shooting Medal, in bronze, reverse engraved **Reggio Calabria, 2 Settembre 1888**; Royal Italian Army Fencing Medal, in silver; Society of the Survivors of the Patriotic Battle, brass medal; large silver and gilt archery award; an uninscribed crowned silver cross and assorted badges (3), *many very fine or better* (26)

Napoleonic Kingdom

‡758

* **Order of the Iron Crown,** Dignitary's neck badge, in silver-gilt, gold and enamels, with Italian motto, 48 x 28 mm, several points of the crown bent, with the surrounding enamel heavily chipped, very fine and very rare

£6,000-8,000

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1920.

‡759

* Order of the Iron Crown, Dignitary's breast star, pre 1810, in bullion and sequins, with gold and enamel centre, with bust of Napoleon facing right and with the Motto in French, 83 mm, with paper and cloth backing, enamel damage around motto, better than very fine and very rare

£4,000-6,000

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1924.

‡760

* Order of the Iron Crown, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold medallion of Napoleon facing left, with enamelled laurel wreath at centre of enamelled crown, 34 x 22 mm, outer limbs of crown bent and the surrounding enamel chipped, very fine £600-800

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡761

* **Order of the Iron Crown,** Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold medallion of Napoleon facing right at centre of enamelled crown, 40 x 24 mm, *crown and motto heavily chipped, very fine*£400-600

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡762

* Order of the Iron Crown, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold medallion of Napoleon facing left at centre of enamelled crown, 30 x 17 mm, crown and motto heavily chipped, very fine £400-600

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡763

* Order of the Iron Crown, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold medallion of Napoleon facing right at centre of enamelled crown, 35 x 23 mm, most of enamel on crown lacking, very fine
£400-500

^{‡764}

* **Order of the Iron Crown,** Knight's breast badge, in silver, with enamelled motto and with gold medallion of Napoleon facing right at centre of unenamelled crown, 34 x 23 mm, *manufactured in France during the Second Empire, good very fine* £200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Modena

^{‡765}

* Order of the Eagle of Este, Grand Cross breast star, retaining pin hallmarked with AJ (?) monogram, in silver, with silver, gilt and enamel centre, 86 mm, extremely fine and very rare £1,500-200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

Parma

‡766

* Order of St Louis, Commander's breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 85 mm, two lis at point of central cross chipped, good very fine £700-800

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡767

* Order of St Louis, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 50 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine

£250-300

* Order of St Louis, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold and enamel centre and gilt crown, 44 mm (excluding crown suspension), chipped in places, very fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Roman Republic

±769

First Republic (1798-99), Rione District Civil Guards Badge (2), in gilt bronze, one engraved in obverse cartouche II, the other VII, 47 x 39 mm, very fine (2) £100-150

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡770

* Second Republic (1848-49), Silver Military Merit Medal, 26 mm, good very fine

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Second Republic (1848-49), Silver Military Merit Medal, in nickel, 26 mm, good very fine

£100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Second Republic (1848-49), Silver Civil Merit Medal, 30 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡773

Second Republic (1848-49), Bronze Civil Merit Medal, 30 mm, very fine; Medal For Civic Virtue, in bronze, 26 mm; and Society of Mutual Help of the Civic Guard Medal, in bronze, 29 mm, both extremely fine (3) £150-200

All ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Second Republic (1848-49), Medal of Merit for the Battle of Vicenza, 10 June 1848, in bronze, 32 mm, extremely fine £120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

* Second Republic (1848-49), Medal of Merit for the Battle of Vicenza, 10 June 1848, in bronze, 32 mm, extremely fine

£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Two Sicilies

‡776

* Constantinian Order of St. George, Knight of Justice's neck badge, mid to late 19th century, in gold and enamels, with crown and trophy of arms suspension, the plain gold reverse engraved with ornate foliate design, 41 mm (excluding suspension), lightly chipped below crown, almost extremely fine and of very fine quality £500-700

Constantinian Order of St. George, Dame of Grace's breast cross, in silver-gilt and enamels, 31 mm (excluding crown suspension), with lady's bow for wearing, good very fine; together with two unofficial Knight's breast badges, in bronze-gilt and enamels, very fine (3)

* Order of St Ferdinand and of Merit, Commander's neck badge, mid 19th century, in gold and enamels, 49 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and of exceptional quality £2,000-3,000

‡779

* Royal Order of the Two Sicilies, French Occupation issue (1808-14), Grand Cross breast star, in bullion and sequins, silver centre with enamelled wreaths, 89 mm, with slightly damaged paper and cloth backing, very fine and very rare £2,000-3,000

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

* Royal Order of the Two Sicilies, Joseph Napoleon issue (1809-10), Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 38 mm £1,500-2,000 (excluding eagle and crown suspension), good very fine and rare

* Order of Francis I, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 41 mm (excluding crown suspension), centre chipped, very fine £200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

†782 * Order of Francis I, Silver Merit Medal, 37 mm, <i>extremely fine and scarce</i>	£250-300
Purchased Coin Galleries, May 1957.	
†783 * Medal for the Neapolitan Troops defending the Papacy 1797, in silver, 36 mm, <i>very fine and rare</i>	£400-600
Purchased Coin Galleries, May 1957.	
* Medal for the Neapolitan Troops defending the Papacy 1797, in silver, 36 mm, fine and rare	£200-250
Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.	
‡785 * Medal of Honour for the Provincial Legions 1809, in silver, 38 mm, sometime cleaned, good very fine	£600-800
‡786 * Medal of Honour 1814, in gold and enamels, 34 x 25 mm, <i>enamel on flags and reverse chipped, very fine and very rare</i>	£1,000-1,500
Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1914.	
* Medal of Honour 1816, in gold and enamels, 29 mm, <i>chipped on upper limb of cross, good very fine and very rare</i>	£800-1,200
Given by J. Sanford Saltus.	
‡788 * Medal of Honour 1816, in gold, 29 mm, <i>all original enamel lacking, obverse only about fine, reverse very fine, very rare</i>	£300-400
Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.	
‡789 Sicilian Uprising Medal 1848, issued by the Nationalists (2), both in bronze, 32 mm, <i>one stained on reverse, good better</i> (2)	d very fine or £150-200
One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.	
+790 * Siege of Messina Medal 1849, in bronze, 46 mm, <i>very fine</i>	£120-150
Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.	
‡791 Siege of Messina Medal 1849, in bronze, 46 mm, <i>very fine</i>	£120-150
Given by Daniel Parish.	
‡792 * Reconquest of Sicily Medal 1849, in silver, 39 x 26 mm, scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare in silver	£300-400
Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.	
‡793 Reconquest of Sicily Medal 1849, in silver, 39 x 26 mm, <i>very fine and very rare in silver</i>	£250-300
Given by Daniel Parish.	
‡794 Reconquest of Sicily Medal 1849, in bronze, 39 x 26 mm, <i>almost very fine;</i> Army Long Service Medal for 25 Years, in brovery fine; together with four lengths of riband for the Order of St Ferdinand (6)	onze, 40 mm, £180-220
Both medals given by J. Sanford Saltus.	
‡795 * Order of St. Stephen, miniature badge, in gold and enamels, 17 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine	£100-150
Given by J. Sanford Saltus.	
‡796 * Order of Military Merit, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gilt and enamel centre, 33 mm, <i>chipped, very fine</i>	£200-300
†797 * Order of Civil Merit, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gilt and enamel centre, 32 mm, almost extremely fine	£250-300

* Officer's Long Service Cross for Thirty Years, in gilt metal, with silver centre, 37 mm, test mark on one limb of cross, otherwise extremely fine and rare

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

Venetian Republic (1848-49)

‡799

* Defence of Venice Medal 1848, in silver, 27 mm, extremely fine

£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±800

Defence of Venice Medal 1848, in silver, 27 mm, extremely fine

£120-150

‡801

Defence of Venice Medal 1848, in silver, 27 mm, with late Italian tricolour riband, extremely fine

£100-120

‡802

Defence of Venice Medal 1848, in bronze, 26 mm, *minor traces of verdigris on obverse, otherwise extremely fine;* another in gun metal, 30 mm, *very fine;* together with Victories in Morea, 1685, bronze medal, by Georg Hautsch, 36 mm, *pierced for suspension and with several edge bruises, fine;* and **Livorno,** Medal for the Defence of the City, 1849, bronze medal issued by the municipality, 37 mm, *suspension lacking, otherwise very fine* (4)

All but the first ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡803

* Bravery Medal 1848-49, in bronze, the reverse silvered, 32 mm, very fine

£120-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡804

* Civil Guard Medal 1848, in brass, 40 x 34 mm, with integral loops above and below for suspension, extremely fine

£100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Latvia

‡805

* Order of the Three Stars, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 48 mm (excluding wreath suspension), extremely fine £180-220

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Luxembourg

‡806

* Order of Adolph of Nassau, Civil Division, Grand Cross set of insignia, by C.M. Weishaupt of Hanau, pre 1914, comprising sash badge, in gold and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, badge 64 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 76 mm, almost extremely fine, with sash (2) £1,200-1,500

±807

Order of the Oaken Crown, Grand Officer's breast star, retaining pin with Dutch hallmarks, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 70 mm, *extremely fine;* Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 35 mm, *good very fine*, together with silver medal for 15 years faithful service in the fire brigade, *extremely fine* (3)

£250-300

First given ex Huntington-Saltus donation, second given by J. Sanford Saltus, third ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Malta

±808

* Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Cross of a Knight of Honour and Devotion, in silver-gilt and enamels, 59 mm (excluding crown and trophy of arms suspension), *good very fine* £200-300

±80°

* **Sovereign Military Order of Malta,** Cross of a Knight of Honour and Devotion, in silver-gilt and enamels, 59 mm (excluding crown and trophy of arms suspension), *good very fine* £200-300

Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Cross of a Knight of Honour and Devotion, in silver-gilt and enamels, 51 mm (excluding crown and trophy of arms suspension), trophy of arms chipped, very fine; Donat's cross, in gilt and enamels, 46 mm (excluding crown suspension), very fine; Donat's cross, in silver-gilt and enamels, 30 mm (excluding crown suspension), chipped, good fine; Professed Knight's cross, in silver and enamels, 50 mm, chipped, good fine (4)

£300-400

First ex J. Sanford Saltus, third ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡811

* Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Magistrate's Cross, in silver-gilt and enamels, 50 mm (excluding crown and arms on bow suspension), good very fine £200-300

Monaco

‡812

Order of St. Charles, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 55 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine;* Gold Civil Merit medal, in silver-gilt and Silver Civil Merit Medal, both Albert I issue (1894-1922), 32 mm, *extremely fine* (3) £200-300

All given by J. Sanford Saltus.

Montenegro

‡813

* **Order of Danilo I,** Grand Cross sash badge, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 49 mm (excluding crown suspension), *slight damage to central enamel both sides, good very fine* £300-400

‡814

* Order of Danilo I, Grand Cross breast star, by Vinc. Mayer's Söhne of Vienna, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 83 mm, extremely fine £300-400

±815

* Order of Danilo I, Grand Cross breast star, unmarked, in silver and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, 75 mm, central border chipped, very fine £250-300

‡816

* **Order of Danilo I,** Commander's neck badge, in silver and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, 49 mm (excluding crown suspension), some damage to reverse central enamel, good very fine £250-300

‡817

* Order of Danilo I, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, 40 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine £150-200

‡818

Order of Danilo I, World War I issue, Knight's breast badges (2), one in silver, gilt and enamels, the other in gilt and enamels, 40 and 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), *very fine or better* (2) £140-160

‡819

* Order of Danilo I, Cross of Danilo I, in silver and enamels, 42 x 37 mm, with lady's bow for wearing, good very fine £150-200

‡820

Order of Danilo I, Cross of Danilo I (2), both in silver and enamels, 43 x 37 and 42 x 37 mm, *one with riband of the Austrian Order of the Iron Crown attached, the other lacking riband, good very fine* (2) £200-300

^{‡821}

* Military Bravery Medal, post 1841 type, in silver, 37 mm, with incorrect red riband, extremely fine and toned £120-150

‡822

Military Bravery Medal, post 1912 type (2), one in gilt, the other in silvered nickel, extremely fine (2) £120-150

‡823

* Milosh Obilich Medal, type 2, in gilt metal, 32 mm, extremely fine £180-220

‡824

Milosh Obilich Medal, type 2, in pale gilt metal, 32 mm, *extremely fine* £120-150

‡825

* Battle of Grahovac Medal 1858, in silver, 33 mm, a few edge bruises, very fine and toned, rare £250-300

^{‡826}

Battle of Grahovac Medal 1858, in silver, 33 mm, *lacking riband, about extremely fine and rare* £250-300

Battle of Grahovac Medal 1858, in silver, 33 mm, *very fine, rare*

£250-300

±ՋንՋ

Battle of Grahovac Medal 1858, in silver, 33 mm, with incorrect French riband, very fine and rare

£200-250

‡829

* Gold Zeal Medal, in bronze-gilt, 30 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

‡830

Gold Medal for the Golden Jubilee of Nicholas I, 1910, in bronze-gilt, by Schwarz and Prinz, 34 mm, *very fine;* another similar, but unsigned, 32 mm, *extremely fine;* Silver Medal of the Red Cross, in silvered bronze, with enamelled red cross, 33 mm, *very fine* (3) £100-150

Netherlands

‡831

* Order of William, Grand Cross breast star, with Netherlands import marks on retaining pin, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 81 mm, lower three white enamelled limbs of cross heavily chipped, otherwise very fine and rare

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±832

* Order of William, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold centre, 37 mm (excluding crown suspension), reverse centre refixed and minor chips to enamel, better than very fine £200-300

‡833

* Order of the Netherlands Lion, Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 61 mm, a late piece, possibly manufactured for display purposes, extremely fine, with sash
£200-300

‡834

* Order of the Netherlands Lion, Grand Cross breast star, by J. M. J. van Wielik of The Hague, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, 85 mm, extremely fine £250-300

±835

Order of the Netherlands Lion, an early cloth Grand Cross breast star, the central cross of the bullion star set with sequins, with gold and blue thread applied and with leather backing, 94 mm, *upper right ray damaged, good very fine* £100-150

‡836

* Order of the Netherlands Lion, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 43 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine

‡837

* Order of the Netherlands Lion, Commander's breast star, by G. Wolfers & Fils of Brussels, in silver, with enamelled centre and crown and with gilt reverse, 68 mm (excluding crown), extremely fine £150-200

‡838

Order of the Netherlands Lion, Commander's breast star, with Netherlands import marks on the retaining pin, in silver and gilt, with enamelled centre and crown, 50 mm (excluding crown), *extremely fine;* together with cloth Commander's breast stars (2), the arms of the crosses set with sequins, with gold, blue and red thread applied and both with leather backing, 57 and 56 mm (excluding crown), *very fine or better* (3) £150-200

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±839

Order of the Netherlands Lion, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, enamel cracks in several places, good very fine; Silver Merit Med, edge bruised, about extremely fine; Order of Orange Nassau, Bronze Merit Medals (2), one lacquered, good very fine (4) £150-200

First ex Huntington-Saltus donation, second ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡840

Medal of Honour for Lifesaving, Wilhelmina issue, in silver, unnamed as issued, 32 mm (excluding crown suspension), *very fine;* together with another in bronze, similar to the last but with different bust type, reverse engraved *J. Kamerwans,* 33 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine* (2) £150-200

First ex J. Sanford Saltus, the second ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡841

Flying Cross 1941, by Spink and Son, reverse stamped SILVER, *in case of issue, with silver wing clasp with "II" in centre, and riband clasp, extremely fine;* Bronze Cross 1940, by Spink and Son, *in case of issue, with related riband fitment, extremely;* Cross for Merit, in bronze, by Spink and Son, *in case of issue, with related riband fitment, extremely fine;* and a piece of riband for the War Commemorative Cross (4)

£180-220

* Bronze Medal for Courage and Loyalty 1839-1898, as issued to native troops in the Dutch East Indies, 35 mm, extremely fine and rare
£100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡843

* Relief of Bergen-op-Zoom by Maurice of Nassau, 1622, early cast gold medal, arms of the city, rev., Belgic Lion, 44 mm, 35.2 g. (van Loon II, 151/2), with gold suspension ring attached, fields tooled, very fine £600-800

Given by Daniel Parish.

‡844

* Battle of Doggersbank 5 August, 1781, Officer's Decoration with Royal Crown (issued either in 1806 or 1815), with import mark, in gold and enamels, the 19 x 16 mm oval medallion, of similar design to the silver issue of 1781 except for the royal crown above, surmounted on 17 x 41 mm gold and enamel bar, with equal orange and black striped and blue riband suspension (van Loon Supplement 567 c), extremely fine and extremely rare

£1,000-1,500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

The royal crown above the medallion denotes that it was either issued in 1806 under Louis Napoleon or 1815 under William I.

‡845

* Medal for the Defence of Soestdyk by a detachment of the Hesse-Darmstadt Regiment, 26-27 July 1787, in silver, as awarded to officers, 51 x 44 mm (van Loon Supplement 694), with integral loop for suspension, almost extremely fine and toned, very rare £300-500

‡846

* Hague Volunteers Medal 1813, in silver, 29 mm, extremely fine and toned

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡847

Hague Volunteers Medal 1813, in silver, 29 mm, *minor edge bruising, otherwise extremely fine;* together with another similar, *good fine* (2) £180-220

Both given by Daniel Parish.

‡848

* Dordrecht Volunteers Medal 1813, in silver, 29 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

‡849

* Siege of Naarden Medal 1814, in silver, reverse engraved *P. Driesscher,* 38 mm, suspension ring detached, otherwise extremely fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡850

Siege of Naarden Medal 1814, in bronze, reverse engraved *J. van Brinkj*, 38 mm, *pierced for suspension very fine;* together with reduced sized medals (2), one in silver, the other in silvered bronze, 22 mm, *good very fine or better* (3) £150-200

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±851

Silver Cross 1813-15, 35 mm, very fine; another, cleaned, otherwise very fine; and a related miniature, good very fine (3) £180-220

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection, the others given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡852

Java War Medal 1825-30, in bronze, 30 mm; and another similar, very fine or better (2)

£100-150

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection, the other given by Huntington-Saltus.

‡853

Metal Cross (Hasselt Cross) 1830-31, in bronze (6) for enlisted men (4) and volunteers (2), 29 mm, very fine or better (6) £120-150

Four ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±854

Silver Medal for the Siege of Antwerp, December 1832, as issued to Officers, reverse engraved **W. A. van Toll, 1 Luit.,** 52 mm, with ring for suspension, good very fine; together with campaign medal for the same event in bronze, 30 mm, extremely fine (2) £100-120

‡855

Expedition Cross 1869 (7), in nickel (5) and silver (2), comprising 1 clasp, Boni 1859; 1 clasp, Guinea 1869-1870; 1 clasp, Atjeh 1873-1870; 1 clasp, Atjeh 1873-1880; 1 clasp, Atjeh 1911-14; 1 clasp, Timor 1911-1917 and no clasp, *very fine or better* (7) £150-200

Atjeh Campaign Medal 1873-1874, in silver, 35 mm; others (2), both in gilt bronze, 37 and 32 mm, *good very fine to extremely fine* (3) £100-150

‡857

Lombok Cross 1894 (5), all in bronze, 41 mm (3), 33 mm, 28 mm, very fine or better (5)

£200-250

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡858

Miscellaneous Long Service Medals and Decorations: Twenty-Two: comprising Officer's Long Service Cross for 25 years (2), 15 years (2), Officer's pin-back decoration for 15 years; Navy Long Service Medals (6), in silver (2) and bronze (4); Army Long Service Medals (11), in silver (3), nickel and bronze (7), *many very fine* (22)

£200-300

‡859

Medal for Zeal and Loyalty 1877 (2), both in silver for 24 years, *one with Borneo 1850-54 and Deli 1872 clasps from the Expedition Cross attached to the riband, extremely fine or better;* Mobilization Cross 1914-18 (2); Queen Wilhelmina's 50th Birthday Gold Medal 1930, in bronzegilt; Badge for Rifle Marksmanship, in silver and gilt; medal in the form of the Dutch arms, in bronze-gilt and enamels and a star for the Riband of the Meritorious Service Decoration, *very fine or better* (9) £100-150

Norway

‡860

* Order of St Olav (pre 1906 issue, with monogram of Oscar I), Civil Division, Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 59 mm (excluding crown suspension), a few hairline cracks on limbs of cross, good very fine, with sash, rare £1,000-1,200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡861

* Order of St Olav (pre 1906 issue, with monogram of Oscar I), Civil Division, Grand Cross breast star, by I. Tostrup of Christiana, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 82 mm, central enamel severely damaged and subsequently repaired, thus fine £150-200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡862

* Order of St Olav (pre 1906 issue, with monogram of Oscar I), Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 55 mm, ball at lower right limb of cross lacking, lower ball on central limb bent and with some enamel damage, good fine £150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡863

Order of St Olav (post 1906 issue, with crowned 0), First Class Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels and Second Class Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, *both with slight enamel cracks, very fine or better* (2) £150-200

Both given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡864

* Small Gold Medal for Life Saving, Oscar II issue (1885-1906), unnamed as issued, 29 mm (excluding crown suspension), hairline marks both sides, extremely fine £300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1914.

‡865

Large Silver Medal for Life Saving, Oscar II issue (1885-1906), unnamed as issued, 36 mm (excluding crown suspension); together with Small Silver Medal for Life Saving, Haakon VII issue (post 1906), unnamed as issued, 29 mm (excluding crown suspension), very fine or better (2)

£150-200

First given by J. Sanford Saltus, second given by I. Snyderman.

‡866

Coronation of Haakon VII, 22nd June 1906, silver medals (2), *one with lady's bow for wearing, good very fine or better;* Industrial Merit Medal, Oscar II issue (post 1882), in silver, *extremely fine* (3) £100-120

Poland

‡867

* Order of the White Eagle, Congress Kingdom Period (1815-31), breast star, in silver-gilt, with silver, gold and enamel centre, 87 mm, four of the limbs with rings at reverse, centre chipped, very fine and very rare £2,000-3,000

* Order of Virtuti Militari, Pre Second Word War issue, Silver Merit Cross, unnumbered, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 42 mm, good very fine and scarce £150-200

±860

Order of Polonia Restituta, 1918 issue, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels; Knight's breast badge, in silver, gilt and enamels; Valour Crosses (2), both 1920 and unnumbered; Cross of Merit, in bronze; War Commemorative Medals 1918-21 (2) and Upper Silesia Plebiscite Medal 1920-22 (2), *good very fine and better* (9)

£200-300

‡870

* Polish Uprising 1830-31 Commemorative, in bronze, 34 mm, with integral suspension and red and white riband, extremely fine £100-150

‡871

Pilot's Badge 1919, First Class, in silver, with gilt wreath; together with Pilot-Observer's Badge 1928, First Class in silver, with gilt wreath; American Soldier's badge, in bronze as awarded to all American other ranks who volunteered to serve with Polish Forces in World War I; Polish Army Eagle 1940, in silvered bronze; Second Word War Officer's collar badges (2), both in silver; and Wound Riband with two stars denoting two wounds, *very fine or better* (7)
£150-200

Third given by Edward M. Loe.

Portugal

‡872

* The Combined Order of Christ, St Benedict of Aviz and St James of the Sword (one class only), sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 75 x 65 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and rare, with lady's bow for wearing £1,000-1,500

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡873

* Order of Christ, Grand Cross breast star, in silver-gilt, the rays, the centre and the Sacred Heart all set with pastes, 87 x 84 mm, two pastes lacking in one of the rays, good very fine £400-600

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡874

Order of Christ, Grand Cross breast star, by Boulanger of Paris, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and Sacred Heart, 86 x 81 mm, extremely fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡875

Order of Christ, Grand Cross breast star, by Boulanger of Paris, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and Sacred Heart, 90 x 86 mm, extremely fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡876

Order of Christ, Grand Cross breast star, by Krètly of Paris, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and Sacred Heart, *Sacred Heart chipped, better than very fine;* another, by Boulanger of Paris, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and Sacred Heart, *left hand pin detached and Boulanger name plate removed;* Knight's breast badge, in silver gilt and enamels, *extremely fine;* Order of St. Benedict of Aviz, Grand Cross breast star, by J. A. da Costa of Lisbon, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre and Sacred Heart, *some enamel damage, very fine;* together with Knight's breast badges of the orders of St Benedict of Aviz and St James of the Sword, *both extremely fine* (6) £350-400

First two and last two given by J. Sanford Saltus, fourth given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡877

Order of Christ, Type 1, Commander's neck badge, with Sacred Heart Suspension, in silver-gilt and enamels, 51 x 37 mm (excluding suspension); together with Type 2, Commander's neck badge, with crown suspension and Portuguese arms in angles of blue enamel cross, in silver-gilt and enamels, 47 mm (excluding suspension), *extremely fine* (2) £180-220

Second given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡878

Order of Christ, Type 1, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 52 x 40 mm (excluding suspension); together with Type 2, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 50 mm (excluding suspension), *good very fine or better* (2) £150-200

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡879

* Order of St James of the Sword, small-sized badge, 19th century, in gold and enamels, 37 x 22 mm (including wreath suspension), good very fine £150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

#880

* Order of the Tower and the Sword, Type 1 (1808-32), with portrait of John, Prince Regent, Knight's breast badge, in gold, 44 mm, very fine £500-700

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡881

* Order of the Tower and the Sword, Type 1 (1808-32), with portrait of John, Prince Regent, miniature badge, in gold, 24 x 20 mm, good very fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡882

* Order of the Tower and the Sword, Type 2 (1832-1910), Grand Cross collar and badge, by Souza of Lisbon, in silver-gilt and enamels, the collar chain of twenty alternating towers and wreath with sword motifs, joined by harp-shaped links, carrying the collar/sash badge, badge 70 x 60 mm, lower limbs of badge chipped and one point bent, about very fine, the collar better (2) £800-1,000

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±883

* Order of the Tower and the Sword, Type 2 (1832-1910), Second Class collar, in silver-gilt, and badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, the collar chain of twenty alternating towers and wreath with sword motifs, joined by harp-shaped links, carrying the collar/neck badge, badge 67 x 57 mm, extremely fine (2)

£600-800

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡884

* Order of the Tower and the Sword, Type 2 (1832-1910), breast star, by Souza of Lisbon, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, 75 x 66 mm, enamel of lower limb chipped near point and minor enamel damage to sword, good very fine £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡885

Order of the Tower and the Sword, Type 2 (1832-1910), Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, with gold and enamel centre, 51 x 42 mm, *chipped, especially on limbs, about very fine but of fine quality manufacture;* together with a similar but later badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 55 x 41 mm, *centre severely chipped, thus fine* (2) £150-200

First ex Huntington-Saltus donation, second given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡886

Order of Villa Viçosa, Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 60 mm (excluding crown suspension), *centre slack, good very fine, with sash;* together with Grand Cross breast star, by J. A. da Costa, in silver-gilt and enamels, 90 x 80 mm, *crown slack, and minor chips, good very fine;* and Knight's breast badge, in gilt and enamel, 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine* (3) £280-320

Second ex Harrold E Gillingham, last given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡887

Order of Agricultural Merit, Type 1 (1893-1910) with portrait of Carlos I, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 53 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine; Silver Merit Medal of the Order, 33 mm, good very fine; together with Order of Industrial Merit, Type I (1893-1910), with portrait of Carlos I, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 41 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine (3)

‡888

* Order of St. Isabella (one class only), breast badge, early to mid 19th century, in silver-gilt and enamels, 39 x30 mm (excluding crown suspension), reverse centre detached, otherwise good very fine and rare
£300-500

‡889

* King John VI's Medal for Faithful Service, 1823, in silver-gilt, 30 mm, contained in glazed lunette, reverse side lacking glass, good very fine £150-200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

^{‡890}

Medal for Military Bravery 1863, in silver, by S. Silva, uniformed bust of Luis I wearing orders and decorations and legends within circle, 32 mm, *extremely fine and toned, with original riband;* together with another, by F. A. da Costa, variety of the last with Luis I wearing plain uniform without orders and decorations and without circles around legends, 33 mm, *very fine and rare* (2) £140-180

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡891

Miscellaneous Campaign Medals: Six, comprising War of the Two Brothers 1826-34 for two years service; Angola Expedition 1860; Overseas Service Medal 1891 with clasp for one year; Campaign Medal 1914-18, 3 clasps, Sul de Angola 1914-15, Moçambique 1914-18, França 1917-18; War Cross 1917 (2), one in dark bronze, with gilt cross on riband, the other in light bronze, *very fine and better* (6) £140-180

Second and third ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Romania

‡892

* Order of the Star, Military Division, Grand Cross set of insignia, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, badge 72 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 95 mm, centre of badge chipped, good very fine (2) £300-350

±897

* Order of the Star, Civil Division, Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 72 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine £180-220

±894

* Order of the Star, Civil Division, Grand Cross breast star, by Joseph Resch & Fils of Bucharest, in silver, gilt and enamels, 96 mm, some discolouration, good very fine £150-200

‡89!

Order of the Star, Military Division, Grand Officer's breast star, by Krètly of Paris, in silver, gilt and enamels, blue enamel of cross chipped and right hand point of star bent, fine; Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels; together with Civil Division, Grand Officer's breast star, by Krètly of Paris, in silver, gilt and enamels; Commander's neck badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels, all chipped in places, very fine; Knight's breast badges (2), Military and Civil Divisions, both in silver-gilt and enamels; Order of the Crown, Knight's breast badge, in silver and enamels, good very fine or better (8)

‡896

* Order of the Crown, Civil Division, Grand Cross set of insignia, by Joseph Resch & Fiŭ, Bucuresci, comprising sash badge and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, badge 60 mm, star 87 mm, slight enamel damage to star, good very fine, with sash (2) £300-350

‡897

* Order of the Crown, Civil Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising, neck badge and breast star, in silver, gilt and enamels, badge 60 mm, star 82 mm, extremely fine (2) £200-300

‡898

* Order of Michael The Brave, 1916 issue, Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine and scarce £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡899

Order of Aeronautical Merit, Type 1 (1930-40), with cipher of Carol I, by A. Laurillica, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 60 x 57 mm, *good very fine* £120-150

‡900

* Elizabeth Cross (1878), in gilt metal, similar to the normal issue but with enamelled centre, 40 mm, very fine

£100-150

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡901

Elizabeth Cross (1878), normal issue; together with Trans-Danube Cross 1877-78 and Medal for Defence of Freedom 1877-78, in bronze-gilt, very fine or better (3) £120-150

[‡]902

Elizabeth Cross (1878), normal issue; together with Trans-Danube Crosses (3) and medal for the Defence of Freedom 1877-78, in bronze-gilt, *fine or better* (5)

‡903

Faithful Service Crosses, Type 1 (1906-32), First Class in gilt metal and Second Class in silver; together with Faithful Service Medals (3), type I (1880-1932), First Class (2; one in silver-gilt, the other bronze-gilt) and Second Class, *good very fine or better*; together with King Carol I's Faithful Service Medal for the Royal Household Without Crown, in bronze-gilt, elderly bust of King Carol left, *rev.*, as normal Faithful Service medal, *extremely fine* (6)

±904

* **Medal For Devotion and Courage 1864-66,** in silver, obverse with bust of Prince Alexander Ion Cusa right, *rev.,* DEVOTAMENTU SI CURAJIU within oak wreath, 30 mm, *very fine and very rare*

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡905

Military Merit Crosses (3), all Carol I issue, First Class (2), in bronze-gilt and Second Class in silver; Military Merit Medals (3) all Carol I silver issues, comprising youthful bust (2), one with hollow crown and ball suspension, the other with olive wreath suspension, slightly older bust with longer beard and hair and oak wreath suspension; Medals for Bravery and Loyalty (4), First Class, Third Class with Swords (2), one with olive wreath suspension, the other with oak wreath suspension and Third Class; 20 Years Long Service medal, in silvered bronze, *many very fine* (11)

King Carol I's Jubilee Medal, 1906 (4), Military issue (impressed 1866-1906-MELE), Civil Issue (3); together with miscellaneous campaign and commemorative medals (9), Balkan Wars Commemorative 1913 (3); World War I Commemorative Cross (3), all 1916-18, including one with all the issued clasps excepting Siberia; Coronation of King Ferdinand, 1922; Anti Communist Campaign 1942-44, 1 clasp, Nipru; *fine and better* (12)

Last given by H. Erlander Jr., 1946.

±907

Queen Marie's Red Cross Medal (1917), in silver, with enamelled Red Cross in wreath, 29 mm (excluding wreath), extremely fine £70-100

Awarded to Emery May Holden (Norweb) in 1917 and given by R. Henry Norweb Jr.

San Marino

‡908

* Order of San Marino, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 33 mm, extremely fine

£120-150

‡909

Order of San Marino, Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 33 mm; together with Order of St Agatha, Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 38 mm, *good very fine or better* (2) £150-200

Serbia

‡910

* Order of the Cross of Takovo, Grand Cross breast star, by G. A. Scheid of Vienna, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 99 x 92 mm, part of motto chipped, better than very fine £400-450

±911

* Order of the Cross of Takovo, Grand Cross breast star, makers mark unclear, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 96 x 89 mm, motto and wreath chipped in places, very fine £350-400

±912

Order of the Cross of Takovo, Grand Cross breast star, by C. F. Rothe of Vienna, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 96 x 86 mm, considerable enamel damage to motto, otherwise about very fine £300-350

±913

* Order of the Cross of Takovo, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 68 x 42 mm, minor enamel damage, better than very fine £220-250

‡914

* Order of the Cross of Takovo, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 68 x 42 mm, motto chipped, very fine £200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

[‡]915

* Order of the Cross of Takovo, Officer's breast badge, in silver gilt and enamels, 55 x 34 mm, part of wreath lacking enamel, better than very fine £150-180

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡916

Order of the Cross of Takovo, Knight's breast badges (3), in gilt metal, very fine or better (3)

£140-180

One given by Huntington-Saltus.

‡917

* Order of the White Eagle, Type 1, with Milan I monogram on reverse (1883-1903), Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 65 x 33 mm, centre of white enamelled cross chipped, very fine and scarce £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡918

* Order of the White Eagle (post 1915 issue), Military Division, Grand Cross set of insignia, without maker's mark, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamelled centre, badge 87 x 40 mm star 93 x 89 mm, point of left hand sword on star bent, otherwise good very fine, with sash (2)

£800-1,000

‡919

* Order of the White Eagle (post 1903 issue), Civil Division, Grand Cross set of insignia, without maker's mark, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 82 x 40 mm, star 94 x 88 mm, blue scroll and tip of eagle's tail on badge chipped, very fine, the star good very fine, with sash (2)

£600-800

* Order of the White Eagle (post 1915 issue), Military Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 88 x 40 mm, star 86 x 82 mm, swords on badge slack, good very fine (2)

£600-800

‡921

* Order of the White Eagle (post 1903 issue), Civil Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 88 x 40 mm, star 86 x 82 mm, almost extremely fine (2) £500-700

‡922

* Order of the White Eagle (post 1915 issue), Military Division, Grand Officer's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 88 x 40 mm, better than very fine £300-350

±923

* Order of the White Eagle (post 1903 issue), Civil Division, Grand Officer's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 87 x 41 mm, scroll chipped, better than very fine £200-300

±924

Order of the White Eagle (post 1915 issue), Military Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 71 x 32 mm, *good very fine* £100-120

‡925

Order of the White Eagle (post 1915 issue), Military Division, Knight's breast badge; and Civil Division, Knight's breast badges (2) all in silver-gilt and enamels, *all with some enamel damage, very fine* (3) £180-220

‡926

Order of the White Eagle (post 1903 issue), Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 64 x 32 mm, *about extremely fine* £80-120

‡927

* Order of St Sava, Type 1 with Milan I monogram on reverse and Saint in Red Robes (1883-1903), Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 38 mm (excluding crown suspension), *lower reverse limb chipped, good very fine and scarce* £120-150

‡928

* Order of St Sava, Type 2 with reverse dated 1883 (1903-1914), Commander's neck badge, in silver gilt and enamels, 54 mm (excluding crown suspension), right hand lower point of lower limb of cross bent with resultant enamel damage, very fine £120-150

‡929

Order of St Sava, Type 2 with reverse dated 1883 (1903-14), Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels and Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, *good very fine* (2) £150-200

 \$930

* Order of St Sava, Type 3 with Saint wearing Yellow Robes (post 1914), Grand Cross set of insignia, comprising sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 52 mm (excluding crown suspension), breast star 90 mm, extremely fine, with sash (2)

£350-400

‡931

* Order of St Sava, Type 3 with Saint wearing Yellow Robes (post 1914), Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 51 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 81 mm, extremely fine (2)

£250-300

‡932

Order of St Sava, Type 3 with Saint wearing Yellow Robes (post 1914), Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 51 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine £120-150

‡933

* Order of Milosh the Great, breast star, by Karl Fischmeister of Vienna, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 85 x 68 mm, Serbian arms on eagle's breast chipped, good very fine and very rare £2,000-3,000

Given by Mrs George J. S. Kidrow, 1930.

‡934

* Order of Milosh the Great, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 62 x 33 mm, Serbian arms on eagle's breast with minor chip, good very fine and very rare
£1,500-2,000

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1930.

±935

Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1912 issue), Military Division, Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 48 mm (excluding crown suspension), *good very fine, with sash* £400-500

‡936

Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1904 issue), Civil Division, Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 49 mm (excluding crown suspension), *coat of arms on centre of reverse chipped, otherwise good very fine, with peace time sash* £300-400

Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1904 issue), Civil Division, Grand Cross breast star, by G. A. Schied of Vienna, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 91 mm, *centre slightly chipped in two places, good very fine*£300-400

±938

Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1912 issue), Military Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silvergilt and enamels, and breast star in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 48 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 84 mm, central shield of badge chipped, good very fine, star better (2)
£500-700

‡939

* Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1912 issue), Military Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 48 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 85 mm, blue enamel ring at centre of reverse of badge heavily chipped, very fine, star better, with peace time riband (2) £400-600

‡940

* Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1904 issue), Civil Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silvergilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 49 mm, star 84 mm, almost extremely fine, with peace time riband (2)

£400-600

‡941

* Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1904 issue), Civil Division, Grand Officer's set of insignia, comprising neck badge, in silvergilt and enamels, and breast star, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, badge 49 mm, star 84 mm, minor enamel damage to motto on star, good very fine (2)

£400-500

‡942

Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1912 issue), Military Division, Knight's breast badges (2), in silver-gilt and enamels, 37 mm, both with enamel damage, very fine (2) £200-250

‡943

Order of the Star of Karageorge (post 1904 issue), Civil Division, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, 37 mm, extremely fine £150-200

‡944

Soldier's Order of the Star of Karageorge with Swords (1915-18), Gold Cross, 1914-18, in gilt and silvered bronze, Silver Crosses (2), 1914-16 and 1914-18, first in silvered and gilt bronze, the other in silver, with gilt bronze rays, *second with upper right hand blade of sword slightly bent, very fine to extremely fine* (3) £200-300

^{‡945}

Bravery Medals (3), 1876 (3), 1877 and 1877-1878, third scratched both sides, thus fine, others very fine or better (5) £250-300

‡946

* Serbian Red Cross Society Decoration (post 1882 type with Royal Crown suspension), breast badge, in silver, gilt and enamels, 40 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine £100-150

‡947

* Princess Nathalie of Serbia's Decoration For Ladies for Work during the War of 1876-78, Silver Badge, in silver and enamel, 62 x 40 mm, several enamel faults, good very fine and rare £250-300

‡948

Royal Household Medal of King Milan I (1882-89), Gold Medal, Second Class, in silver-gilt, *very fine and scarce;* together with Merit and Faithful Service medals (7), comprising Military Virtue (2), both Bertrand issues, Civil Merit, Gold (bronze-gilt) and Silver Medal, both Bertrand issues, Zealous Service (3), Gold (bronze-gilt) and Silver (2), *generally extremely fine* (8) £200-250

±949

1885-1886 Commemorative Cross, *very fine*; together with later campaign medals (9), comprising Gold Cross of Charity, 1912 (4), one with Lady's bow for wearing; War Commemorative 1912, 1913 Commemorative Cross, 1915 Commemorative, 1914-18 Commemorative Cross (3), very fine or better (11)

‡950

1912 Gold Medal for Bravery, in bronze, very fine and scarce

£100-150

±951

Milosh Obilich Gold Medal for Bravery, , in gilt bronze, and Milosh Obilich Silver Medal for Bravery, *first with gilt and second with silver oak branch on riband, extremely fine and good very fine* (2) £150-200

^{‡952}

Milosh Obilich Gold Medals for Bravery (3), all in gilt bronze, 33 and 31 mm (2), one very fine, others extremely fine (3) £180-220

Spain

‡953

* Order of Charles III, Grand Cross sash badge, by Lemaitre of Paris, circa 1900-1918, in silver, with silver, gold and enamel centre, 61 mm, slight chip at centre, good very fine £200-300

‡954

Order of Charles III, Commander's breast star, by Halley of Paris, in silver and enamels; Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels; Knight's breast badges (3), in silver-gilt and enamels (2) and gilt metal and enamels, *first lacking right hand pin, Knight's badges all chipped, generally about very fine, the Commander's badge better* (5) £250-300

‡955

Order of Charles III, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 36 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *some enamel cracks, good very fine and of superb quality*£200-250

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡956

Order of Charles III, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 34 mm (excluding wreath suspension), good very fine

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡957

* Royal Order of Spain, issued by the Kingdom of Joseph Napoleon, Grand Cross breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 66 mm, of late 19th or early 20th century manufacture, extremely fine £200-300

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

±958

Order of Isabella the Catholic, Grand Cross sash badge, in gold and enamels, 42 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *chipped, especially around motto, very fine*£250-300

±950

* Order of Isabella the Catholic, Grand Cross breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 91 mm, extremely fine and of superb quality

£300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡960

* Order of Isabella the Catholic, Grand Cross breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, 82 mm, slight chip at bow of motto, otherwise about extremely fine £200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡961

Order of Isabella the Catholic, Grand Cross breast stars (2), both in silver-gilt and enamels, one with Madrid hallmarks on reverse, 77 and 74 mm, the hall marked star lacking retaining pin and the other chipped, very fine (2) £150-200

The unmarked star given by Huntington-Saltus.

‡962

* Order of Isabella the Catholic, Commander's breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, 72 mm, extremely fine and of superb quality £250-300

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

^{‡963}

Order of Isabella the Catholic, Commander's breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, Knight's breast badges (6), including one of reduced size, in silver-gilt and enamels (3), silver, gilt and enamels, gilt metal and enamels (2), *generally very fine or better* (5) £200-250

‡964

Order of Isabella the Catholic, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 40 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *minor chip at centre, almost extremely fine and of good quality;* together with a reduced size breast badge, in gold and enamels, 24 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *extremely fine* (2) £200-300

First given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1920, other given by Mrs E. R. Westow, 1911.

±965

* Order of St Ferdinand, Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 40 mm (excluding suspension), centre slack, good very fine £150-200

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

* Order of St Ferdinand, Officer's breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, each of the four points of the cross set with a large paste, 63 mm, extremely fine £200-250

±967

Order of St Ferdinand, Officer's breast star, in silver, with gold and enamel centre, *centre chipped at end of motto, good very fine;* another in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, *severely chipped, fine*; together with Knight's breast badges (5), two of reduced size, in silver-gilt and enamels (3) and gilt metal and enamels (2), *one silver-gilt piece good very fine, others fine or slightly better:* Silver Cross of the Order as awarded to other ranks, *of crude manufacture, very fine* (8)

‡968

Order of St. Ferdinand Group, Three: comprising Order of St. Ferdinand, Knight's breast badge, in gilt and enamels, Carlist War Medal 1873-74, 1 clasp Tolosa, in silvered bronze and Order of St. Hermenegildo, in gilt and enamels, *mounted for wearing, very fine* (3) £130-150

‡96¢

* Order of St. Hermenegildo, Grand Cross breast star, by B. Guttierez of Havana, pre-1898, in silver and gilt, with gold and enamel centre and gold retaining pin, 77 mm, *left hand point of lower limb of cross broken off, otherwise extremely fine and of exceptional quality* £600-800

‡970

* Order of St. Hermenegildo, Grand Cross breast star, in silver and silver-gilt, with gold and enamel centre, 74 mm, left hand ball of lower limb of cross missing, enamel crack behind Saint and motto chipped in places, otherwise good very fine £200-300

‡971

* **Order of St. Hermenegildo,** Knight's breast badge, mid 19th century, in gold and enamels, 30 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and of exceptional quality £600-800

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

±972

Order of St. Hermenegildo, Knight's breast badges (3), in silver-gilt and enamels, 40, 24 and 18 mm, very fine or better (3) £200-250

First ex Huntington-Saltus donation, last ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡973

Order of St. Hermenegildo Group, Six: comprising Order of St. Hermenigildo, Knight's breast badge, in gilt and enamels, King Alfonso XIII Medal 1902, Cuba Campaign 1895-98, with two clasps, in bronze, with gilt crown; Centenary of the Battle of Puente Samayo 1909; Centenary of the Battle of Saragossa 1908; Centenary of the Battle of Astorga 1910, mounted for wearing, first chipped and last detached from bar, very fine or better (6)
£140-160

‡974

* Order of Military Merit, War Merit issue (red enamel), Grand Cross breast star, by A. Ramentol of Havana, pre-1898, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, with silver lis in angles of cross, 88 mm, centre out of alignment, good very fine £400-600

±975

Order of Military Merit, War Merit issue (red enamel), Officer's breast star, in silver, with silver, gilt and enamel centre, 79 mm, centre chipped beneath lower right hand castle, good very fine; together with Knight's breast badges (4), all type 2, with MM monogram on reverse, in silver-gilt and enamels, two lacking reverse centres, otherwise generally very fine; together with Soldier's crosses (8), one with enamelled crown, another as the knights cross but unenamelled and another small-sized but solid, the remainder of usual thin hollow type, very fine and better (13)

±976

* Order of Military Merit, Type 1 with Y2 monogram on reverse (1864-1868), War Merit issue (red enamel), Knight's breast badge in silver-gilt and enamels, 40 mm, extremely fine and rare

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡977

* Order of Military Merit, Peacetime Merit issue (white enamel), Grand Cross breast star, by J. Medina of Barcelona, in silver-gilt, with gold and enamel centre, with silver lis and inscription plate, silver-gilt and enamel crown above plate, 94 mm, extremely fine £250-300

±978

Order of Military Merit, Peacetime Merit issue (white enamel), Officer's breast star, in silver, with gilt metal and enamel centre, 78 mm, verdigris around the lis, very fine; Knight's breast badge, Type 2, with MM monogram on reverse, in silver-gilt and enamels, 40 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine, together with a uniface Knight's breast badge in gilt and enamel, the silver-gilt plate engraved Profesorado 17 Febrero 1866, 32 mm (excluding crown suspension), very fine, a very early example of peace time insignia (3) £150-200

First ex Huntington-Saltus donation, second given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡979

* Order of Military Merit, Peacetime Merit issue (white enamel), Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, the reverse centre with plain red enamel (i.e. no monogram), 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine, possibly an issue of the Provisional Government (1868-71), rare for any insignia of this order to be made in gold

£200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Order of Naval Merit, War Merit issue (red enamel), Grand Cross sash badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 47 x 33 mm, *extremely fine, with sash*

±981

* Order of Naval Merit, War Merit issue (red enamel), breast star, by Castells of Barcelona, in silver, with gilt and enamel centre, 75 mm, "William Haynes" scratched thinly on reverse of star, otherwise extremely fine £200-250

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡982

Order of Naval Merit, War Merit issue (red enamel), Knight's breast badge, in gilt metal and enamels; Peacetime Merit issue (white enamel), Knight's breast badges (3), one in silver, gilt and enamels, the others in gilt metal and enamels; together with other ranks Silver Cross (3), one solid, the others of usual thin hollow type, *very fine or better* (7) £80-100

‡983

* Order of Naval Merit, Peacetime Merit issue (white enamel), breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, the plate above the cross engraved *7. Octubre.* 1870., 87 mm, extremely fine £200-250

±984

Order of Naval Merit, Peacetime Merit issue (white enamel), breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel centre, the plate above the cross engraved *29 Xbre. 1880 Serv. Spec.*, 77 mm, *enamel cracks on cross, good very fine* £150-200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡985

* Order of Maria Christina, Military Division, Grand Cross breast star, in silver, with gilt cross and wreath and gold and enamel centre, plate above centre engraved **18 Abril 95**, centre of reverse neatly engraved **Guayabal**, 85 mm, left point of lis on left limb of cross broken and with some verdigris on two limbs, otherwise good very fine
£200-250

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡986

* Order of Maria Christina, Military Division, Knight's breast star, in silver, with bronze cross and wreath, with silver-gilt lis, silver-gilt plate and gilt and enamel crown separately applied to cross, and with silver-gilt and enamel centre, 82 mm, extremely fine and of good quality

£200-250

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±987

Order of Maria Christina, Military Division, Knight's breast star, in silver, with gilt cross and wreath and gilt and enamel centre, 84 mm, *some discolouration on cross, good very fine*

‡988

Royal Military Order of Calatrava, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 32 mm (excluding suspension); Royal Military Order of Alcantara, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 32 mm (excluding suspension); Order of St. James of the Sword, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 36 x 30 mm (excluding suspension); Royal Military Order of Our Lady of Montessa, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 32 mm, *good very fine or better* (4) £250-300

All given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±989

* Order of Maria Isabella Louisa, Officer's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 32 mm, centre chipped, good very fine and of very fine quality, rare

£400-600

‡990

Order of Maria Isabella Louisa, Officer's breast badge, in silver and enamels, with gold centre, 38 mm, *heavily chipped, fine;* together with another of smaller size, in gilt and enamel, 18 mm, *chipped, good fine* (2) £150-200

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±991

* Order of Maria Isabella Louisa, Non-Commissioned Officer's Cross, in silver-gilt, 38 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine and rare

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡992

Order of Maria Isabella Louisa, Soldier's Cross (2), both in silver and uniface, 25 and 24 mm (excluding crown suspension), *very fine* (2) £150-200

One ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, the other given by Huntington-Saltus.

* Order of Alfonso XII, Grand Commander's set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star, in silver-gilt and enamels, badge 58 mm, star 87 mm, extremely fine £350-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±994

* The Royal Order of Maria Louisa (one class only), breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 48 mm (excluding suspension), about extremely fine and rare £500-700

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡995

* Civil Order of Maria Victoria, Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 28 mm, centre of reverse inverted, extremely fine and very rare
£300-500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡996

* Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, the white Maltese cross with red rays in angles, 50 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine £150-200

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

±997

* Ecclesiastical Order of Jesus and St Peter, Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 36 mm, plain gold backing replacing centre of reverse, very fine and rare

‡998

* Office of the Holy Inquisition, Officers badge, 18th century, in silver and enamels, the surround and suspension set with pastes, the centre with green enamelled cross of Lorraine on a blue globe, palm branch to left, sword to right, EXVRGE DOMINE JVDICA CAVSAM TVAM around, 45 x 22 mm, cross lightly chipped and two pastes lacking, very fine and rare

£400-600

±999

Red Cross Decoration, First and Second Class breast badges, in silver-gilt and enamels, and Third Class breast badge, in silver and enamels; together with Coronation Red Cross, 1902 (2), as presented to nurses at the Coronation, in silver and enamels, *generally extremely fine* (5)

£150-200

‡1000

Decoration of the Academy of Jurisprudence, breast star, in silver-gilt, with gilt and enamel, centre and Judge's badge, in silver-gilt, with cord suspension; Decoration of the National Institute of Fine Arts, breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, *last chipped, good very fine or better;* together with Order of Charity, Commander's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, *chipped, very fine;* and Order of Alfonso the Wise, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, *reverse centre lacking* (5)

‡1001

* Officers Medal for the Battle of Bailen, 19 July 1808, in gold and enamels, with trophy of arms suspension, 37 x 28 mm, enamel on trophy of arms chipped, very fine and very rare
£600-800

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1916.

[‡]1002

Cross for the Defence of Rosas, 1808, in gilt and enamels, lower limb of cross lacking enamel, two horizontal limbs set with black enamel, upper limb with pink enamel, only fine but rare; together with Cross for the Battle of Castalla, 13 April 1813, in silver-gilt and enamels, and Cross for the Battle of Vittoria, 21 June 1818, in bronze and enamels, both of later manufacture, first with centre of reverse chipped, very fine or better (3)

Second Given by Harrold E. Gillingham.

‡1003

* Navy Cross 1808, in gilt and enamels, 24 x 21 mm (excluding crowned suspension), upper limb of cross chipped, very fine £150-200

±1004

Navy Cross 1808, in gilt and enamels, 17 x 16 mm (excluding crown suspension), centre of reverse chipped, very fine £150-200

±1005

* Cross of Isabella II, 1836, in gilt and enamels, obverse central medallion with bust of Isabella II, similar to the order of Maria Isabella Louisa, around PATRIA LIBERTAD, reverse central medallion inscribed MN MOVILITATAD, AND DE 1836 around, 21 mm (excluding wreath suspension), centre chipped, very fine and very rare

£150-200

‡1006

* Cross for St Maria del Hort, 23 January 1836, in gilt and enamels, 23 mm (excluding wreath suspension), chipped, especially at centre, good fine

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Cross for the Liberators of Bilbao, 1836, in gilt and enamels, 30 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *centre chipped, very fine*, together with another similar but of smaller size, 25 mm (excluding wreath suspension), *good very fine* (2) £200-300

±1008

* Medal for the Capture of Irun, 17 May 1837, in gilt and enamels, 29 x 17 mm, very fine and very rare

£300-400

[‡]1009

* Medal for the Battle of Chiva, 15 July 1837, in gilt and enamels, 23 mm, wreath chipped, very fine

£150-200

±1010

* Cross for the Siege of Solsona, 23 July 1838, in gilt and enamels, 21 mm (excluding crown suspension), chipped, very fine

£150-200

±1011

* Cross for the Battle of Tales, 14 August 1839, in gilt and enamels, 22 mm, centre chipped, very fine

£200-250

±1012

* Medal for the Battle of Peracamps, 24 and 28 April 1840, in gilt and enamel as awarded to officers, 22 x 20 mm, wreath chipped, very fine £200-300

‡1013

* Medal for the Battle of Peracamps, 24 and 28 April 1840, in bronze-gilt as awarded to other ranks, 26 mm, scratched beneath date and with test mark at edge, otherwise very fine £150-200

‡1014

* Cross for the Battle of Morella, 30 May 1840, in gilt and enamels, 22 mm (excluding crown suspension), cracks to central enamel and small chip on upper limb of cross, better than very fine £180-220

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1015

Cross for the Battle of Morella, 30 May 1840, in gilt and enamels, 22 mm (excluding crown suspension), chipped in places, very fine

£150-200

‡1016

* Cross for the New Constitution of September 1 1840, in gilt and enamels, 25 mm, good very fine

£120-150

±1017

* Madrid Medal, 7 October 1841, in gilt and enamels, 35 x 19 mm, centres chipped, very fine

£120-150

‡1018

Africa Campaign Medal, 1860 (3), in silver, *two extremely fine, one very fine* (3)

£100-150

Two given by J. Sanford Saltus, the other ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1019

* African Campaign and Puerto Rican Volunteers pair: comprising African Campaign 1860, 1 clasp, Oria, and Puerto Rican Volunteers 1888, 1 clasp, 16 años de servicio, in silver-gilt, mounted for wearing, very fine or better, the second very rare (2) £300-400

Given by J. Sanford Saltus, 1915.

‡1020

* Cuban Volunteers Medal 1871, in silver, 42 x 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), good extremely fine and rare

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1021

Cuban Volunteers Medal 1871 (4), all in silver, similar to the last, *very fine and better* (4)

£400-600

‡1022

Cuban Volunteers Medal 1871 (3), all in silver, similar to the last but of smaller size, 32 x 29 mm and 24 x 22 mm (2), *generally extremely fine and rare* (3) £250-300

Two smaller medals given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡1023

* Cross for the Civil Guard of Madrid, 1870-73, in silver-gilt and enamels, 38 mm, centre chipped, better than very fine and very rare £300-500

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1024

Cross for the Civil Guard of Madrid, 1870-73, similar to the last but in gilt and enamels, 37 mm, very fine and very rare

£100-150

* Cross for the Civil Guard of Madrid, 1870-73, in silver and enamels, of different design to the last, 37 mm, very fine and very rare £300-500

±1026

Cuban Campaign Medal 1868-78, in silver, 5 clasps, 1869 (3), 1875 (2); others similar (7), all without clasps, in silver (3) and silvered bronze (4), *very fine or better* (8)

‡1027

Defence of Carraca Medal, 1873, in bronze, 43 x 32 mm, extremely fine and rare

£100-150

±1028

Civil War Medal 1873-74, 6 clasps, Pena-Plata, Junquera, Oria, Elgueta, Esquinza, Pamplona, in silvered bronze; 4 clasps, Combate de Holguin, Paso Lamula, Loma Jucaral, Macagua, reduced size, in bronze-gilt; I clasp, Cartagena, reduced size, in silver; together with no clasp medals (5), in silver (4), one reduced size, silvered bronze (1); together with Defence of Bilbao Medal, 2 May 1874 (2), both in bronze, one of reduced size; Defence of Teruel Medal, 3 July 1874, in bronze; Defence of Puigcerda Medal, August-September 1874, two clasps, Castellar de Nuch, Puente de Gardiola, in bronze; Defence of Cevera Medal, June 12 1875, in hollow gilt metal; and Medal of Madrid, 1876, in bronze, *very fine or better* (14)

‡1029

Jolo Campaign Medal 1876 (2), in bronze; Mindanao Campaign Medal 1890-91, 1894-95, 1 clasp, 1894-95, in darkened bronze, with gilt surround; Luzon Campaign Medal 1896-97 (4), in bronze; Philippines Campaign Medal 1896-98 (2), in bronze and gilt; together with a group of three comprising Mindanao Campaign Medal, 2 clasps 1890-91, 1894-95, Order of Isabella the Catholic, Knight's breast badge, in gilt and enamels, Luzon Campaign Medal; and a pair comprising Soldier's Cross of the Order of Military Merit, in silver, with enamelled crown and Luzon Campaign Medal, the group and pair mounted for wearing, good very fine or better (14) £300-400

±1030

* Puerto Rican Volunteers Medal, Alfonso XII issue, in silver, 37 x 30 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine and rare £200-300

Given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡1031

Puerto Rican Volunteers Medal, Alfonso XII issue (2), in silver and silvered bronze, very fine or better, rare (2)

£300-400

Silver medal given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡1032

Cuban Volunteers Medal 1882, 1 clasp, 10 años (2), both in silvered bronze; together with no clasp medals (4), in silver (2) and silvered bronze (2), very fine or better (6)
£150-200

First two and one of the no clasp medals ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, another no clasp given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡1033

Puerto Rican Volunteers Medal 1888, in silver-gilt, one clasp, 16 años de servicio, 45 mm, weakly struck, good very fine and very rare £200-300

[‡]1034

Cuban Campaign Medal 1895-1898, in darkened bronze, with gilt crown; together with miscellaneous twentieth century campaign medals and decorations (16), comprising Alfonso XIII medal, 1902 (2); Maria Christina Medal, 1902; Africa medal; Moroccan Campaign (6), in silver (2), 1 clasp, Melilla, 1 clasp, Tetuan, bronze (4), 2 clasps, Ceuta, Melilla, I clasp, Melilla, no clasps (2); Peace in Morocco, 1927 (3) in silver (2) and bronze; Civil War Service Medal 1936-39 and Civil War Victory Medal, 1939 (2), *very fine or better* (17) £150-180

‡1035

* Spanish Society for Life Saving from Shipwrecks Medal, in silver, mounted on gilt pin- back anchor, 53 x 28 mm, extremely fine and rare
£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±1036

* Spanish Society for Saving Life From Shipwrecks Medal, in silver, 38 mm, a few scratches and bruises, good very fine and rare £100-150

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1920.

±1037

Peninsular War Centenary Medals, (3), comprising Gerona 1909 (2) and Chichlana 1911; Civil Guard Faithful Service Medals (10), in various metals, including two provincial issues; Wound Medals (2), both in gilt and enamels; Royal Wedding commemorative 1906; 20th Royal Wedding Anniversary 1926; Ephemeral Order of St Saveur de Mont-Real, in silver-gilt and enamels; Homage to Alfonso XII, breast badge, in gilt and enamels; Infanta Maria Theresa brass naval badge; and a riband bar, *many very fine* (21) £100-150

±1038

* Carlist, Charles V's Cross of Fidelity for Aragon, Murcia, Valencia and Cataluña 1839, in gilt and enamels, 28 mm, slight enamel loss to wreath, good very fine and rare

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Carlist, Charles V's Cross of Fidelity for Aragon, Murcia, Valencia and Cataluña, 1839, in gilt and enamels, chipped in places, very fine; Charles VII's Cross of Fidelity, 1869, in gilt and enamels, left hand limb of cross chipped, very fine; Medal of Charles VII (2), in silvered bronze and bronze; Battle of Mont Jurre and Monjardin Cross, 7-9 November 1873 (2), in bronze; Battles of Vizcaya Cross, January-May 1874, in bronze, generally good very fine (7)

£200-300

Sweden

±1040

* Order of the Seraphim (one class only), breast star, in silver and gilt, with gold and enamel centre, 72 mm, enamel chipped, very fine F700-900

Given by Harrold E. Gillingham, 1923.

‡1041

* Order of the Sword, Commander's neck badge, in gold and enamels, 55 mm, limbs of cross and enamel on swords chipped, very fine £300-400

‡1042

* Order of the Sword, First Class Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 36 mm (excluding crown suspension), good very fine £150-200

‡1043

Order of the Sword, First Class Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 38 mm (excluding crown suspension), *extremely fine*; together with Silver Merit Medal, 31 mm, *reverse with contact wear, very fine* (2) £200-250

‡1044

Order of the North Star, Grand Cross breast star, in silver, 73 mm, extremely fine and dark toned

£150-200

±104^r

Order of the North Star, Commander's insignia, comprising neck badge, in gold and enamels, and breast star in silver, badge 54 mm (excluding crown suspension), star 73 mm, *lower limb of badge chipped and right hand lower point bent, very fine, star good very fine* (2) £180-220

‡1046

Order of Vasa, Commander's neck badge, nineteenth century, in gold and enamels, 55 mm (excluding crown suspension), *lower limb* chipped and left hand lower point bent, very fine £150-200

‡1047

Order of Vasa, Commander's breast star, in silver, 75 mm; together with Knight's breast badge, in gold and enamels, 39 mm (excluding crown suspension), both extremely fine (2) £120-150

‡1048

* Order of Vasa, 1844-60 issue, miniature badge, in gold and enamels, 24 x 15 mm, extremely fine and very rare

£300-400

‡1049

* Military Bravery Medal, Gustavus IV Adolphus issue (1792-1809), Second Class, in silver, 30 mm, pierced for suspension, good very fine and rare

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1050

* Military Bravery Medal, Charles XIII issue (1809-13), with Order of the Sword on obverse, Second Class, in silver, 31 mm, with suspension ring soldered on, very fine and rare £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1051

Coronation of Charles XIV, 1860, silver medal, reverse impressed VIRTUTI MILITARI, *good very fine;* Swedish Patriotic Society, Oscar II issue (post 1872), silver medal, *extremely fine;* Silver Jubilee of Oscar II, 1897, silver medal, reverse plain, *obverse pitted, fine* (3) £100-150

First ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±1052

Royal Presentation Medal for the Stockholm Olympics, 1912, in silver-gilt, as presented to officials and foreign dignitaries, *slightly discoloured, extremely fine* £150-200

‡1053

* **Victories of 1631,** oval silver-gilt cast medal, laureate bust of Gustavus II Adolphus right, *rev.,* rampant Swedish lion standing on trophy of arms, 40 x 31 mm, *with integral loop for suspension, very fine*£150-200

Given by Daniel Parish.

* **Gustavus II Adolphus Memorial badge, 1632,** in gold and enamels, laureate bust of Gustavus II Adolphus right, *rev.,* rampant Swedish Lion on trophy of arms, 34 x 25 mm, *some blue enamel on obverse chipped, with lower ring and pearl drop pendant lacking, very fine and very rare*£1,000-1,500

Switzerland

‡1055

Medal of the Reunion 1815, in silver as awarded to Swiss who served in France with the Swiss Regiment, 30 mm, *good very fine and toned, rare*£300-400

‡1056

* Medal of the Reunion 1815, silver, 27 mm, good very fine and toned, rare

£300-400

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1057

Medal of the Reunion 1815, in silvered bronze, 29 mm, *obverse damaged near suspension, thus fine;* Medal for the Swiss Ambulance at the Siege of Paris 1870-71, in gilt and enamels, 34 mm; National Guard Medal 1929, in nickel, 38 x 28 mm, *both good very fine;* and **Liechtenstein,** Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1908, 36 mm, *extremely fine* (4) £120-150

‡1058

Medal of the Reunion 1815, in bronze, 29 mm, very fine and rare

£100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

Vatican and the Papal States

‡1059

* Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Commander's neck badge, with trophy of arms suspension, in silver-gilt and enamels, 52 mm (excluding suspension), extremely fine £150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1060

* Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Commander's neck badge, with crown suspension, in silver-gilt and enamels, 48 mm (excluding crown suspension), extremely fine £150-200

±1061

Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Knight's breast badges (4), one with trophy of arms suspension, two with crown suspension, one with plain suspension, all in silver gilt and enamels, *good very fine or better* (4) £250-300

‡1062

Order of St Sylvester and the Golden Spur, Knight's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, 40 mm, *spur removed for post 1905* wear, otherwise good very fine £70-90

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±1063

* Order of St Sylvester, Grand Cross collar and badge: the twenty-three link silver-gilt collar comprising eleven alternate crowned initials and SS, the whole joined by an arabesque carrying the silver-gilt and enamelled badge, this 54 mm, extremely fine and very rare, with a neck riband of the Order

£1,500-2,000

‡1064

Order of St. Gregory, Knight's breast badges (3), one with trophy of arms suspension, the others with wreath suspension, all in silver-gilt and enamels, *one chipped on reverse, very fine or better* (3) £180-220

One ex Huntington-Saltus donation, another given by J. Sanford Saltus.

±1065

* Order of Pius IX, Commander's neck badge, by Tafani and Bertarelli of Rome, in silver-gilt and enamels, 61 mm, good very fine £120-150

±1066

Order of Pius IX, Knight's breast badges (3), all in silver-gilt and enamels, *good very fine or better* (3)

£140-180

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection Collection, the other given by J. Sanford Saltus.

[‡]1067

* Advocates of St Peter, First Class neck badge, with Papal arms suspension, in silver-gilt and enamels, 52 mm (excluding suspension), extremely fine £150-200

Advocates of St Peter, Second Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, with Papal arms suspension, 39 mm (excluding suspension); and Third Class breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamels, 39 mm, extremely fine (2) £120-150

±1069

* **Chamberlain's collar,** by L Suscipe of Rome, late 19th century, the twelve link gilt collar comprising CH in oval, alternately enamelled and plain, each joined by a triple chain carrying the Papal arms on a double chain, in fitted case of issue, some minor enamel damage and some staining to the lining of the case, extremely fine
£600-800

Although this piece is published by Jeffrey R. Jacob in *Court Jewellers of the World,* where it is said to have been made between 1800 and 1820, it is actually of later manufacture.

‡1070

Chamberlain's collar, the nine link gilt collar comprising CH in oval, alternately enamelled and plain, each joined by a triple chain carrying the Papal arms on a double chain, *good very fine*£200-300

‡1071

* Medal for the Defence of Rome 1849, in bronze, 32 mm, has been gilt and with green varnish applied, a few spots of varnish on the obverse and more on the reverse lacking, good very fine £100-150

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1072

Medal for the Defence of Rome 1849, in bronze (4), 32 mm, one good very fine, others fine to good fine (4)

£100-150

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection, one given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡1073

* Castelfidardo Medal 1860, in cupro-nickel, with two clasps (of similar style to the British Crimea Medal) St Angiolo, Ancona, 39 mm, good very fine and rare with clasps
£200-300

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±1074

Castelfidardo Medal 1860 (3), all in cupro-nickel, 39 mm, extremely fine (3)

£250-350

Two ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

‡1075

Castelfidardo Medal 1860 (3), all in cupro-nickel, 39 mm, very fine or better (3)

£200-250

Two ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1076

* Mentana Cross 1867, in silver, as awarded to officers, 40 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

Ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

±1077

Mentana Cross 1867, in silver, as awarded to officers, 40 mm, extremely fine

£150-200

Ex Huntington-Saltus donation.

±1078

Mentana Cross 1867 (2), both in nickel, as awarded to other ranks, 40 mm, extremely fine (2)

£150-200

Both ex J. Coolidge Hills Collection.

‡1079

Mentana Cross 1867 (3), all in nickel, as awarded to other ranks, 40 mm, very fine or better (3)

£150-200

One given by J. Sanford Saltus.

‡1080

Bene Merenti Medals (4), Pius IX silver, type 1, *fine;* Pius IX silver, type 2 with wreath and with trophy of arms suspension, Pius IX bronze, type 1, *lacking suspension,* and Pius XII "gold", in gilt metal; Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Crosses (2), both Leo XIII issue, in silver-gilt and silver, *extremely fine;* together with Pius IX base metal commemoratives (2) and a gilt metal badge, *fair to very fine* (9) £100-150

Conditions of Business for Buyers

1. Introduction

- (a) The contractual relationship of Morton & Eden Ltd. and Sellers with prospective Buyers is governed by:-
- (i) these Conditions of Business for Buyers;
- (ii) the Conditions of Business for Sellers displayed in the saleroom and available from Morton & Eden Ltd.:
- (iii) Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee;
- (iv) any additional notices and terms printed in the sale catalogue, in each case as amended by any saleroom notice or auctioneer's announcement.
- **(b)** As auctioneer, Morton & Eden Ltd. acts as agent for the Seller. Occasionally, Morton & Eden Ltd. may own or have a financial interest in a lot.

2. Definitions

- 'Bidder' is any person making, attempting or considering making a bid, including Buyers;
- 'Buyer' is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the auctioneer, including a Buyer's principal when bidding as agent:
- 'Seller' is the person offering a lot for sale, including their agent, or executors;
- **'M&E'** means Morton & Eden Ltd., auctioneers, 45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE, company number 4198353.
- **'Buyer's Expenses'** are any costs or expenses due to Morton & Eden Ltd. from the Buyer;
- 'Buyer's Premium' is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price at the rates set out in the Guide for Prospective Buyers;
- 'Hammer Price' is the highest bid for the Property accepted by the auctioneer at the auction or the post auction sale price;
- 'Purchase Price' is the Hammer Price plus applicable Buyer's Premium and Buyer's Expenses:
- 'Reserve Price' (where applicable) is the minimum Hammer Price at which the Seller has agreed to sell a lot.

The Buyer's Premium, Buyer's Expenses and Hammer Price are subject to VAT, where applicable.

3. Examination of Lots

- (a) M&E's knowledge of lots is partly dependent on information provided by the Seller and M&E is unable to exercise exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Each lot is available for examination before sale. Bidders are responsible for carrying out examinations and research before sale to satisfy themselves over the condition of lots and accuracy of descriptions.
- **(b)** All oral and/or written information provided to Bidders relating to lots, including descriptions in the catalogue, condition reports or elsewhere are statements of M&E's opinion and not representations of fact. Estimates may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot and may be revised from time to time at M&E's absolute discretion.

4. Exclusions and limitations of liability to Buyers

- (a) M&E shall refund the Purchase Price to the Buyer in circumstances where it deems that the lot is a Counterfeit, subject to the terms of M&E's Authenticity Guarantee.
- **(b)** Subject to Condition 4(a), neither M&E nor the Saller.
- (i) is liable for any errors or omissions in any oral or written information provided to Bidders by M&E, whether negligent or otherwise;
- (ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders and any implied warranties and conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by English law), other than the express warranties given by the Seller to the Buyer (for which the Seller is solely responsible) under the Conditions of Business for Sellers;
- (iii) accepts responsibility to Bidders for acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by M&E in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot.
- (c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(b), any claim against M&E and/ or the Seller by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price for the relevant lot. Neither M&E nor the Seller shall be liable for any indirect or consequential losses.
- (d) Nothing in Condition 4 shall exclude or limit the liability of M&E or the Seller for death or personal injury caused by the negligent acts or omissions of M&E or the Seller.

5. Bidding at Auction

- (a) M&E has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Before sale, Bidders must complete a Registration Form and supply such information and references as M&E requires. Bidders are personally liable for their bid and are jointly and severally liable with their principal, if bidding as agent (in which case M&E's prior and express consent must be obtained).
- (b) M&E advises Bidders to attend the auction, but M&E will endeavour to execute absentee written bids provided that they are, in M&E's opinion, received in sufficient time and in legible form.
- (c) When available, written and telephone bidding is offered as a free service at the Bidder's risk and subject to M&E's other commitments; M&E is therefore not liable for failure to execute such bids. Telephone bidding may be recorded.

6. Import, Export and Copyright Restrictions

M&E and the Seller make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to import, export or copyright restrictions. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any copyright clearance or any necessary import, export or other licence required by law, including licenses required under the Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES).

7. Conduct of the Auction

- (a) The auctioneer has discretion to refuse bids, withdraw or re-offer lots for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if (s)he believes that there may be an error or dispute, and may also take such other action as (s)he reasonably deems necessary.
- (b) The auctioneer will commence and advance the bidding in such increments as (s)he considers appropriate and is entitled to place bids on the Seller's behalf up to the Reserve Price for the lot, where applicable.
- (c) Subject to Condition 7(a), the contract between the Buyer and the Seller is concluded on the striking of the auctioneer's hammer.
- (d) Any post-auction sale of lots shall incorporate these Conditions of Business.

8. Payment and Collection

- (a) Unless otherwise agreed in advance, payment of the Purchase Price is due in pounds sterling immediately after the auction (the 'Payment Date').
- (b) Title in a lot will not pass to the Buyer until M&E has received the Purchase Price in cleared funds. M&E will generally not release a lot to a Buyer before payment. Earlier release shall not affect passing of title or the Buyer's obligation to pay the Purchase Price, as above.
- (c) The refusal of any licence or permit required by law, as outlined in Condition 6, shall not affect the Buyer's obligation to pay for the lot, as per Condition 8(a).
- (d) The Buyer must arrange collection of lots within 10 working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk from the earlier of (i) collection or (ii) 10 working days after the auction. Until risk passes, M&E will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price actually paid by the Buyer. M&E's assumption of risk is subject to the exclusions detailed in Condition 5(d) of the Conditions of Business for Sellers.
- (e) All packing and handling of lots is at the Buyer's risk. M&E will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third party packers or shippers.

9. Remedies for non-payment

Without prejudice to any rights that the Seller may have, if the Buyer without prior agreement fails to make payment for the lot within 5 working days of the auction, M&E may in its sole discretion exercise 1 or more of the following remedies:-

- (a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk and expense;
- (b) cancel the sale of the lot;
- (c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by M&E against any amounts owed to M&E by the Buyer for the lot;

- (d) reject future bids from the Buyer;
- (e) charge interest at 4% per annum above Lloyds TSB Bank plc Base Rate from the Payment Date to the date that the Purchase Price is received in cleared funds;
- (f) re-sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion, in which case the Buyer will be liable for any shortfall between the original Purchase Price and the amount achieved on re-sale, including all costs incurred in such re-sale;
- (g) Exercise a lien over any Buyer's Property in M&E's possession, applying the sale proceeds to any amounts owed by the Buyer to M&E. M&E shall give the Buyer 14 days written notice before exercising such lien;
- **(h)** commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price for the lot, plus interest and legal costs;
- (i) disclose the Buyer's details to the Seller to enable the Seller to commence legal proceedings.

10. Failure to collect purchases

- (a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price but does not collect the lot within 20 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense and risk at M&E's premises or in independent storage.
- (b) If a lot is paid for but uncollected within 6 months of the auction, following 60 days written notice to the Buyer, M&E will re-sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion. The sale proceeds, less all M&E's costs, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

11. Data Protection

- (a) M&E will use information supplied by Bidders or otherwise obtained lawfully by M&E for the provision of auction related services, client administration, marketing and as otherwise required by law.
- **(b)** By agreeing to these Conditions of Business, the Bidder agrees to the processing of their personal information and to the disclosure of such information to third

parties world-wide for the purposes outlined in Condition 11(a) and to Sellers as per Condition 9(i).

12. Miscellaneous

- (a) All images of lots, catalogue descriptions and all other materials produced by M&E are the copyright of M&E.
- **(b)** These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without M&E's prior written consent, but are binding on Bidders' successors, assigns and representatives.
- (c) The materials listed in Condition 1(a) set out the entire agreement between the parties.
- (d) If any part of these Conditions of Business be held unenforceable, the remaining parts shall remain in full force and effect.
- (e) These Conditions of Business shall be interpreted in accordance with English Law, under the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts, in favour of M&E.

Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee

If Morton & Eden Ltd. sells an item of Property which is later shown to be a 'Counterfeit', subject to the terms below Morton & Eden Ltd. will rescind the sale and refund the Buyer the total amount paid by the Buyer to Morton & Eden Ltd. for that Property, up to a maximum of the Purchase Price.

The Guarantee lasts for two (2) years after the date of the relevant auction, is for the benefit of the Buyer only and is nontransferable.

'Counterfeit' means an item of Property that in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion is an imitation created with the intent to deceive over the authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source, where the correct description of such matters is not included in the catalogue description for the Property. Property shall not be considered Counterfeit solely because of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work (including, but not limited to, traces of mounting, tooling or repatinating). Please note that this Guarantee does not apply if either:-

- (i) the catalogue description was in accordance with the generally accepted opinions of scholars and experts at the date of the sale, or the catalogue description indicated that there was a conflict of such opinions; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of the sale that the item was a Counterfeit would have been by means of processes not then generally available or accepted, unreasonably expensive or impractical; or likely to have caused damage to or loss in value to the Property (in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion); or
- (iii) there has been no material loss in value of the Property from its value had it accorded with its catalogue description.

To claim under this Guarantee, the Buyer must:-

(i) notify Morton & Eden Ltd. in writing within one (1) month of receiving any information that causes the Buyer to question the authenticity or attribution of the Property, specifying the lot number,

date of the auction at which it was purchased and the reasons why it is believed to be Counterfeit; and

(ii) return the Property to Morton & Eden Ltd. in the same condition as at the date of sale and be able to transfer good title in the Property, free from any third party claims arising after the date of the sale.

Morton & Eden Ltd. has discretion to waive any of the above requirements. Morton & Eden Ltd. may require the Buyer to obtain at the Buyer's cost the reports of two independent and recognised experts in the relevant field and acceptable to Morton & Eden Ltd. Morton & Eden Ltd. shall not be bound by any reports produced by the Buyer, and reserves the right to seek additional expert advice at its own expense. In the event Morton & Eden Ltd. decides to rescind the sale under this Guarantee, it may refund to the Buyer the reasonable costs of up to two mutually approved independent expert reports, provided always that the costs of such reports have been approved in advance and in writing by Morton & Eden Ltd.

MORTON & EDEN LTD

ABSENTEE BID FORM

in association with Sotheby's

(please use CAPITAL LETTERS or type)

Sale Title:

Medals, Orders and Decorations from the Collection of the American Numismatic Society

Date:

24-25 May 2006

Please mail or fax to: Morton & Eden Ltd. 45 Maddox Street London W1S 2PE

Fax: +44 (0)20 7495 6325

Important

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following lot(s) up to the hammer price(s) mentioned below. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves and in an amount up to but not exceeding the specified amount. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing responsive or consecutive bids for a lot.

I agree to be bound by Morton & Eden's Conditions of Business. If any bid is successful, I agree to pay a buyer's premium on the hammer price at the rate stated in the front of the catalogue and any VAT, or amounts in lieu of VAT, which may be due on the buyer's premium and the hammer price.

Methods of Payment

Morton & Eden Ltd. welcomes payment in cash (subject to statutory limits) and by sterling cheque or banker's draft drawn on a recognised UK bank. Please do not send foreign cheques.

The following will facilitate immediate release of your purchases:

Credit/Debit Card

All credit card and non-UK debit card payments are subject to a surcharge of 3%. There is however no charge for payments made using UK debit cards.

By Direct Bank Transfer to:

Lloyds TSB Bank plc 10 Hanover Square London W1S 1HJ

IBAN No: GB94LOYD 3093 8401 2112 05

BIC No: LOYDGB21055 Sort Code: 30-93-84 Account No: 01211205

Account Name: Morton & Eden Ltd.

Please quote your name and invoice number on the instructions to your bank.

Name	
Address	
	Postcode
Telephone - Home	Business
Fax	VAT No.
Email	VALING.
Signature	Date

I would like Morton & Eden to ship my purchases (please tick)

If successful I would like Morton & Eden to charge my credit/debit card (as detailed below) for my purchases (please tick)

Card type - Visa / Mastero	ard / AMEX / Debit	
Card Number		
Cardholder Name		
Expiry Date (MM/YY)	Security Code	Issue No. (debit only)
Billing Address (if different	•	isome rice (means errog)
Condition Competition (DV)	eigning this form you are s	authorising payment for this sale)

Lot Number	Lot Description	£ Bid Price

Lot Number	Lot Description	£ Bid Price

1.04	Lat Description	C Did Drice
Lot Number	Lot Description	£ Bid Price
		_